The War Bugle '19

being Twenty-fifth Volume

Published by
THE SENIOR CLASS
of the VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
AT BLACKSBURG, V.A.

H. D. RODEN R. L. ROSENBAUM
Editor-in-Chief Business Manager
 Copyrighted
May 1919
H. D. Roden
H. L. Rosenbaum
In the WAR BUGLE, we have made an earnest effort to accomplish two things: first, to give our readers a complete and accurate account of the part Virginia Polytechnic Institute took in the World War; secondly, to present a real history of our college life, with all its labor and rewards, and to recall the familiar faces and scenes which will grow more sacred and dim as the days go by. If we have accomplished these two aims, we shall indeed consider ourselves well repaid for the work which we have put upon our book.
To the Lasting Memory of Those Sons of The Virginia Polytechnic Institute who carrying with them to camp and battlefront the inherited valor of their Southland and the noblest ideals of their alma mater died in the service of their country, this volume of The Bugle is dedicated.
CONTENTS

BOOK ONE—IN THE SERVICE
BOOK TWO—THE COLLEGE
BOOK THREE—THE BATTALION
BOOK FOUR—ATHLETICS
BOOK FIVE—THE CAMPUS
IN THE SERVICE OF
LIBERTY 1700
V. P. I. IN THE WORLD WAR

In attempting to tell the story of what the Virginia Polytechnic Institute contributed toward the winning of the great World War, one or the other of two courses may be followed. It is possible for a gifted narrator to attempt a Homeric song of joy and adulation, a second Iliad, full of shouting and the noise of arms. The other alternative is, Othello-like, to deliver a plain, unvarnished tale, allowing facts and figures to speak for themselves. It is this second plan which will here be followed, tho truly V. P. I. men have acquitted themselves nobly enough in saving the world for democracy to inspire a modern epic.

For, first of all, is not the general record one to cause pardonable pride? The total number of V. P. I. representatives under arms was 2,297; if essential war work be included, the total rises to 2,722. Of alumni actually upon the rolls of the association, forty-two per cent. were in the military or naval service of the United States. So far as is known, no other college or university in the country has equaled this record, and Virginia Polytechnic Institute will always count it the most glorious fact in her history that, at a time of worldwide peril, she so truly justified her existence, repaying State and nation for the support granted her in the past, and proving that she had learned the lesson of her motto, Ut Prosim.

When war was declared, one of the first steps taken toward the provision of the vast new army and navy needed was the establishment of the various officers' training camps. Altogether about five hundred V. P. I. men attended these camps (not including the 442 members of the Students' Army Training Corps, itself a training camp for officers); and here again a unique record was established—ninety-eight per cent. of the candidates for commissions were successful. Perfect records were made at the different engineers' camps, at Fort Leavenworth, at Fort Oglethorpe, at Fort Benjamin Harrison, at Plattsburg, at Camps Grant, Gordon, Taylor, and Sevier; only a little less than perfect were the records at Fort Myer, Fort Monroe, and Camp Lee. The success of these men may

*The figures used in this article were furnished by Mr. H. H. Hill, Executive Secretary of the V. P. I. Alumni Association, to whom grateful acknowledgment is rendered.
be largely attributed not alone to the general excellence of the V. P. I. product, but more especially to the long and often wearisome hours of drill and military training under faithful instructors at alma mater.

It is not possible to say exactly how many of V. P. I.'s sons entered the service as non-commissioned officers and as privates, tho when hostilities ceased there were about four hundred and fifty enlisted men in the army and navy, as well as sixty-eight non-commissioned officers. Less easy to classify, but not to be forgotten, are the forty-three student aviators and the thirteen military instructors representing the Institute. Of the V. P. I. officers at the end of the war, two were brigadier-generals; one, a colonel; seven, lieutenant-colonels; thirty-three, majors; and one hundred and twenty-five, captains; the rest were first and second lieutenants. Promotions were rapid, both at home and abroad—virtually all the officers who reached France being raised in grade before the fighting ended.

And here arise the burning questions: How many of our boys got across; and how many must add to their already unbearable burden of hard luck the necessity of wearing silver chevrons? The chances seem to have been about even, for approximately fifty per cent. of V. P. I. alumni landed upon the shores of France. Of this number, about forty per cent. reached the firing line, and had the chance for which all had been longing and training—the chance of giving a blow to the Hun, at St. Mihiel, in the Argonne, before Sedan, wherever the fighting was fiercest.

The most eloquent, tho the saddest testimony to the bravery of V. P. I. men in battle, may be found in the casualty list, and alma mater will never cease to sorrow over her gallant sons who gave their all that liberty might live and democracy be triumphant. Those who made the supreme offering, whose young manhood was gloriously sacrificed upon the nation's altar, were: Lloyd Williams ('07), J. Frank Clemmer ('20), A. R. Harvey ('15), S. B. Moore ('16), Jerome Cudlipp ('12), J. W. France ('15), R. L. Butler ('15), H. T. Barger ('12), A. B. Moore, ('17), S. W. Murry ('16), J. C. Berkeley ('12), C. B. Lambert ('14), C. H. Wiegel ('19). To them be all honor and glory forever; and to their sorrowing loved ones goes forth the Institute's truest sympathy.

To complete the casualty list, it is perhaps unnecessary to mention by name the thirty men who were more or less seriously wounded in action,
and the three or four who were captured by the enemy. Suffice it to say that, so far as is known, they have all recovered from their wounds, or are on the high road to recovery, and that those who have suffered permanent injury are ready to face the future cheerfully, not begrudging what they have given up for the nation and the world.

But if the list of those killed and wounded be a roll of honor, so also is the list of those cited and decorated for bravery. Tho this record of distinguished gallantry is doubtless incomplete, it includes the award of the Croix de Guerre to Bernard Kyle ('06), L. G. Hall ('19), R. E. M. Goolrick ('07), Edwin Maynard ('06), J. E. Burke ('13), and R. G. Eoff ('18). The Distinguished Service Cross was bestowed upon J. W. S. Stevens ('15), S. A. Loyd ('15), J. R. Castleman ('19), D. S. Doggett ('16), and Bernard Kyle ('06). Cited for conspicuous bravery, but seemingly not decorated, were G. H. Jamerson ('92), J. B. Maynard ('07), J. L. Montague ('15), and H. B. Vaugh ('11). All these were publicly honored; but doubtless there were scores of others who by actions as glorious, tho uncited, maintained the honor of Virginia Polytechnic Institute upon the field of battle.

Such, stripped of all but essential details, is in part the story of what V. P. I. men did in the World War. That the record is a glorious one, surely none can deny. It brings no surprise, however, to those who best know the Institute, to whom its spirit of virile manhood, of true pride, of unselfish service is most familiar. The men who distinguish themselves on the athletic field, in the classroom and laboratory, along all the walks of life, could not fail to win new glory in the nation's greatest period of storm and stress. But it will always be Virginia Polytechnic Institute's proudest boast that in civilization's great crisis she was weighed in the balance and not found wanting.
'19
Men in the Service
HARRY B. AARON
First Lieutenant, C. A. C., A. E. F.

"Bunch" left us in his Sophomore year, to attend the first Fort Myer Camp. From there he was transferred to the Coast Artillery Corps training school, at Fortress Monroe. He received his commission as second lieutenant in May, and was immediately sent across. Since he has been in France, he has seen active service with the big guns, and has been promoted to first lieutenant. At present he is stationed with the army of occupation.

WILLIAM E. CHILTON
Second Lieutenant Infantry, A. E. F.

"Charlie" entered the Fourth Officers' Training Camp at Camp Serier, in May, 1918. He was transferred to Camp Gordon, where he finished his course, and received his commission. Was assigned to the Second Replacement Regiment at that Camp, and four weeks later was sent across. He is now in the Army of Occupation, stationed on special duty at Brest, France.
CARTER C. CHASE
Second Lieutenant Infantry

"CHASEM" was another representative of the 'Nineteen Class at the Fourth Officers' Training Camp. Received his commission from Camp Gordon, in July, 1918. Was assigned to the Fourth Replacement Regiment at that Camp, and remained with them until January, 1919, when he was discharged. He has returned to the quiet and simple, and is now manager of a dairy farm near Ocean View, Va. It is rumored that the farm will soon have a new assistant manager, from Atlanta.

DAN. L. CURRIER

"Dan" entered the first Fort Myer Camp, but while there decided to try for the aviation branch of the service. From the ground school, he went to the flying field. After obtaining his commission, he was sent to France among the first of the American aviators. Having been in France for over a year, he has seen considerable service.
CHARLES B. COLLYER
Aviation

"C. B. D.", after traveling thru the mines of Korea, took a notion that he would like to see France. Accordingly, he returned to this country, and enlisted in the aviation branch of the service, being sent to the ground school at Princeton. Finishing there, he went to Camp Dick, Texas, and later to Souther Field, Georgia, where he received his commission.

JACK E. CATLIN
Signal Corps, A. E. F.

"Jack" entered Virginia Polytechnic Institute in 1915, and stayed with us until war was declared. He then enlisted, and after staying in Camp for a year and two months, he at last received overseas orders, embarked from New York in June, and arriving in Blois, France. After a few weeks' service, he was sent to the front, where he saw service until the armistice was signed.
JOHN W. DENNIS  
Ensign, Hydroplane Service

Born and raised in the mountains of Buchanan County, "Grundy" thought he would like to see the ocean, so he journeyed to Norfolk in May, 1917, and enlisted in the Naval Reserves. He was assigned to a Sub-Chaser, and after serving for about two months he was transferred to the hydroplane service, and sent to Boston Tech. Finishing there, he was ordered to the Naval Air Station at Hampton Roads, and later to the Balloon field at Columbus, Ohio. Returning to Hampton Roads in November, he received his commission, and was placed on inactive duty after the armistice was signed.

JAY B. FOOTE  
Second Lieutenant, Aviation

Everyone thought "Genoa" was born to be a prosperous farmer, and live the quiet and simple life. But he surprised us all by enlisting in the Aviation. Successfully completed his ground school work, and received his commission from Camp Dick Flying Field. When last heard from, he was discharged, and down in the swamp raising potatoes.
RICHARD A. GORDON
Captain Battery "B", Sixteenth Field Artillery, A. E. F.

After "CHIPMONK" had been studying agriculture for two years, the military bee stung him. He took the exams for the regular army in April, 1917, and was sent to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, where he received his commission as Second Lieutenant in Field Artillery. After war was declared, he was sent to Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C. From here he was sent overseas, receiving his first lieutenantcy just before leaving. He saw service in France, and has been promoted to captain.

PERCY S. HAYDON
Captain, Troop H, United States Cavalry, Columbus Barracks, Columbus, N. M.

"Percy" was another member of our Class to foresee that Uncle Sam was going into the fight. He took the exams for the regular army in April, 1917, received his commission from Fort Leavenworth, and was immediately sent to the border. Since then he has been in several engagements with the Mexican rebels.
HENDERSON N. HORSELEY
First Lieutenant, Company "H," Three Hundred and Nineteenth Infantry, A. E. F.

"HORSELEY" was one of our "horseless" riders before he answered the call of his country, and entered the first Fort Myer Officers' Training Camp in May, 1917. After receiving his commission as second lieutenant, in July, he was sent to Camp Lee with the Three Hundred and Nineteenth Infantry, and from there he went over with the "Blue Ridge" Division. After seeing some actual fighting, he was promoted to a first lieutenant, and put in charge of the transport and supply train for his Regiment. This position he held until the armistice was signed.

WHITMEL F. LATHROP
United States Navy

"HIPPY" did not leave us until Christmas, 1918. Hearing the call of his country, however, he enlisted in the Navy, and being detailed to transport service he has been in European waters most of the time. Being chased by a "sub," for two days is one of the least of the tales that he tells of his experience in Uncle Sam's Navy.
ROGER W. MERCER
Major National Guard Tennessee; Commandant Tennessee Military Institute

"Roger" left us for the first Fort Myer Camp, received his commission, and was assigned to duty at Camp Lee. While there he developed heart trouble, and was given a medical discharge. He later joined the National Guard of Tennessee, and was sent to the Tennessee Military Institute as Commandant of Cadets, which position he now holds.

MAXWELL MILLER
Captain Infantry, Camp Dodge, Iowa

From a "dillberry" corporal at Virginia Polytechnic Institute to a captain in Uncle Sam's army is a pretty big jump, but "Max" did it in less than a year. Received his commission from Fort Myer, and was promoted to a first lieutenancy in less than a month. Sailed to France in September. Went immediately to the front, and was in the fight around Chateau Thierry. He was in active service for eleven months. Ordered back home after eleven months abroad, and is at present stationed at Camp Dodge, Iowa.
JOHN G. MOFFETT
Quartermaster Corps, A. E. F.

"MOFFETT" lost out on his commission at the first Fort Myer Camp. He returned to school that fall, and stayed until spring, when he enlisted in the Quartermaster Corps, and was sent over in July. He is now a sergeant in the Three Hundred and Thirty-Third Supply Battalion, Brest, France.

ALVIN G. PETTIT
First Lieutenant, Infantry; Supply Officer, Sixty-Seventh Supply Company, Camp Sheridan, Ala.

"GOOSE" showed that being a private in the V. P. I. Cadet Corps does not mean that you cannot get a commission from Uncle Sam. Falling on his commission at the first Fort Myer Camp, he was drafted, and sent to Camp Lee. Here he entered the Officers Training Camp, and received his commission as second lieutenant in the infantry. He was assigned to duty at Camp Sheridan, and was there when the armistice was signed.
WILLIAM P. PUTZEL

After leaving school, "Purnell" went with the General Electric Company, at Chicago, enlisting there when war broke out. He was sent to Camp Sevier, South Carolina. Being assigned to special duty there, he saw his regiment leave without him for overseas duty.

EDWIN A. BAINE

Company "D", Machine Gun Battalion, Fifth Brigade, United States Marines

"With the Marines in France." Another member of the Nineteen Class living up to the ideals of his alma mater. Seeing service in the Chateau Thierry fight, and the drive which followed, "Baine" was in the hottest fighting of the whole war; and needless to say fully lived up to the do or die spirit of Virginia Polytechnic Institute.
PAUL F. SHYROCK
United States Navy, Transport Service

Three trips across the Atlantic, and a month aboard a transport between England and France, is the proud record of this 'Nineteen man. Joining the Navy in January, "PAUL" made his first trip across in June. At present on a transport, engaged in bringing our boys back.

WAYNE R. SMITH
Lieutenant, Seventy-Third Infantry,
United States Army, Camp Devens,
Mass.

All packed up and waiting in the yards for the troop trains when notice was received of the signing of the armistice. This was "W. R.'s" luck. Missing his commission at the first Fort Myer Camp, he was sent to Camp Lee, and obtained his commission from there. Transferred to Camp Devens, he trained a Company, and was on the eve of departure when it ended. At present in school, pursuing his course.
WARNER W. SMITH
First Lieutenant, Seventh-Seventh Infantry, Camp Custer, Mich.

"WARNER" was drafted, and sent to Camp Lee, being made Color-Sergeant in the Headquarters Company, Three Hundred and Eighteenth Regiment. He entered the third Officers' Training Corps, and received his commission in June, 1918. Stayed in the infantry replacement camp until July, and was then transferred to Camp Custer, Mich., to the Seventy-Seventh Infantry. Received his first lieutenantcy in November, 1918.

WARWICK C. THOMAS
Company "D", Second Battalion, Fifth Engineers, A. E. F.

Following the profession which he started at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, THOMAS enlisted in the Engineers, in May, 1917. Stayed in this country for about six months, and was then sent across. When last heard from, he was with the Army of Occupation, near Metz, Germany.
RALPH E. TURPIN
Medical Corps, United States Army,
Fort Ontario, New York

"TOOTHPICKS," after many trials, at last succeeded in enlisting in the medical corps. Having had laboratory work at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, he was sent to Yale University Laboratory School, at New Haven. Later he was transferred to a base hospital at Fort Ontario, New York, and is at present stationed at that post.

WILLIAM B. WILSON
Captain, Forty-Fourth Infantry, United States Army, Camp Lewis, Wash.

Showing what a V. P. I. man can do, Wilson has been promoted from a second lieutenant to a captain in less than six months. Entering the regular army in March, 1917, he received his commission from Fort Leavenworth, and was assigned to the Forty-Fourth Infantry, at Camp Lewis. Since being there, he has been promoted rapidly, and is now at the head of the Divisional School of Small Arms.
THE ROLL OF HONOR

BEING A COMPLETE LIST OF V. P. I. MEN IN THE NATIONAL SERVICE

Compiled by H. H. Hill, Executive Secretary Alumni Association

+ + +

MILITARY SUMMARY, JULY 1, 1919

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camp</th>
<th>Percentage of men entering and receiving commissions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineers' Camps</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavenworth regular army school</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Fort Myer Camp</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Fort Myer Camp</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Lee Infantry school</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Oglethorpe</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Fort Benjamin Harrison</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Fort Benjamin Harrison</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Grant</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Gordon</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Taylor</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Fort Monroe</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Fort Monroe</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Sevier</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Plattsburg</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total successful candidates</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total men under arms</td>
<td>2297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number, counting essential war work</td>
<td>2722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number commissioned officers</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Count</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number non-commissioned officers</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total number privates</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of alumni in the service (actual men on the rolls)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men killed in France</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Died of disease in France</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wounded in battle</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Died of disease in training camps (United States)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killed in training (United States)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captured by the enemy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captured and escaped from the enemy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men decorated for bravery</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men cited for bravery</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airplanes brought down by Tech. men</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigadier-Generals</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant-Colonels</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majors</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captains</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Lieutenants</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Lieutenants</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-commissioned officers</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privates</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aviators</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers in the Navy</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men in the Navy</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers Naval Aviation</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aviators—Naval Aviation</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Instructors</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First training detachment</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second training detachment</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. T. C. and Special War Courses</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men left in training camps when armistice was signed</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men in essential war industries</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Total</td>
<td>2722</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE MILITARY ROLL

REGULAR ARMY

Brigadier-Generals

EDWARD ANDERSON, '83, Cavalry
GEORGE H. JAMERSON, '92, Infantry

Colonels

R. H. JORDAN, '97, General Staff

Lieutenant-Colonels

W. P. BOATWRIGHT, '07, Coast Artillery
J. B. MAYNARD, '07, Coast Artillery
J. F. WARE, '03, Signal Corps

Majors

D. BOYD CROCKETT, '98, Infantry
D. S. DODGERT, '16, Field Artillery
R. E. M. GOOLRICK, '07, Coast Artillery
J. E. GAUJOT, '93, Infantry
C. C. HETH, '04, Coast Artillery
J. W. G. STEPHENS, '15, Infantry

Captains

E. M. BARTON, '17, Coast Artillery
S. R. BEDENGER, '17, Infantry
G. F. BEGOS, '13, Coast Artillery
J. E. BURKE, '13, Engineers
P. S. CAMPBELL, '17, Infantry
MAX CLAY, '16, Infantry
J. H. COCHRAN, '08, Coast Artillery
E. B. CRABILL, '17, Infantry
R. M. CRAVENS, '14, Field Artillery
V. B. DIXON, '16, Coast Artillery
J. M. EVANS, '14, Coast Artillery
R. A. GORDON, '19, Infantry
R. A. GORDON, '19, Field Artillery

MAXWELL MILLER, '19, Infantry
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Branch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. C. MINTON</td>
<td>'11</td>
<td>Field Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. MOORE</td>
<td>'16</td>
<td>Coast Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. R. OWENS</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. SANDERSON</td>
<td>'14</td>
<td>Field Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. R. SCHWEICKERT</td>
<td>'16</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. WILSON</td>
<td>'20</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. SMITH</td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. B. THOMPSON</td>
<td>'19</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. TOPPING</td>
<td>'18</td>
<td>Coast Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. VARNER</td>
<td>'05</td>
<td>Medical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. V. WARE</td>
<td>'14</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. SIBOLD</td>
<td>'14</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**First Lieutenants**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Branch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. B. AARON</td>
<td>'19</td>
<td>Coast Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. BEALE</td>
<td>'16</td>
<td>Coast Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERBERT BURKE</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>Cavalry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. COCKE, JR.</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. W. DAVIS</td>
<td>'16</td>
<td>Cavalry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. ELLINGSWORTH</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td>Field Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. ELLIS</td>
<td>'16</td>
<td>Coast Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. C. DETRICK</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td>Anti-Aircraft Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. P. C. DUVALL</td>
<td>'12</td>
<td>Coast Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. EPEES</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. GAINES</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. F. GRUMM</td>
<td>'16</td>
<td>Coast Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. HINDE</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td>Coast Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. HOGE</td>
<td>'18</td>
<td>Coast Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. HOLMES</td>
<td>'12</td>
<td>Coast Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. HOPKINS</td>
<td>'08</td>
<td>Medical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. JONES</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>Infantry (Died in Camp)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. WINFIELD</td>
<td>'11</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Lieutenants**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Branch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. A. BLACK</td>
<td>'12</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. W. COULTER</td>
<td>'06</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. DAVIS</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. W. DEAR</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. FAULKNER</td>
<td>'12</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. GARLETTE</td>
<td>'19</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. JONES</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. D. PARKER</td>
<td>'16</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. SCOTT</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>Field Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. R. SINCLAIR</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td>Field Artillery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. I. TRUITT</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. TURNER</td>
<td>'13</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. TURNER</td>
<td>'08</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. WARE</td>
<td>'16</td>
<td>Infantry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Others

FIRST LIEUT. GEORGE BARCLAY, '04, English Army
SERGEANT E. C. FOX, '16, Ordnance
SERGEANT C. T. HUNT, '15, Engineers
CORPORAL E. L. ROBERTS, '17, Infantry
FIELD CLERK W. T. HALL, '14, Engineers
FIELD CLERK ELLISON WILLIAMS, '10, Department of the Southeast
PRIVATE W. C. DIXON, '12, Infantry
PRIVATE F. C. DRUMMOND, '14, Infantry
PRIVATE P. R. FOWLE, '17, French Foreign Legion
PRIVATE LOUIS STYNE, '16, Medical

PRIVATE G. P. GREGORY, '13, Dental Corps
PRIVATE H. B. GROSECLOSE, '21, Cavalry
PRIVATE M. JACOBSON, '16, Sanitary Corps
PRIVATE J. H. LUSCINIAN, '18, Sanitary Corps
PRIVATE C. P. KELLY, '13, Engineers
PRIVATE W. W. MELVIN, '19, Engineers
PRIVATE W. G. RICHARDSON, Hospital Corps
PRIVATE JOHN SHILES, '11, Medical
PRIVATE R. E. TURPIN, '19, Medical
PRIVATE R. H. WOODS, '20, Coast Artillery

SIGNAL CORPS

MAJORS
B. L. SMITH, '10, Aviation

CAPTAINS

L. P. BRANSFORD, JR., '14, Signal
CABEL CARRINGTON, '15, Aviation
A. A. GAUJOT, '00, Signal
E. H. GIBSON, '06, Signal

J. D. JONES, '05, Signal
E. W. SCOTT, '11, Signal Searchlight
S. T. PRESTON, '15, Signal Radio

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

W. M. BARBOUR, '20, Aviation
J. B. CARY, '06, Aviation Observer
J. R. CASTLEMAN, '19, Aviation
GUY N. CHURCH, '11, Signal
C. M. COMMINS, '11, Aviation
JEROME CUDLIPP, '12, Aviation

(Killed in action)

D. L. CURRIER, '19, Aviation
J. H. EAST, '17, Aviation Observer
G. G. GARRISON, '12, Aviation Observer
W. S. GRAVELY, '11, Aviation Observer
GORDON E. JOHNSON, '17, Aviation
Donald Mack, '20, Aviation
Sylvester B. Moore, '16, Aviation
(Killed in action)
J. P. Richter, '11, Aviation
J. P. Rowe, Jr., '20, Aviation
R. W. Catlin, '13, Aviation

Second Lieutenants

J. H. Austin, '14, Aviation
E. L. Bell, '20, Aviation
H. C. Beasley, '08, Aviation
E. F. Byerly, '18, Aviation
T. P. Campbell, Jr., '09, Aviation
R. H. Chilton, '11, Aviation
C. B. D. Collyer, '19
R. R. Connelly, '16, Aviation
Robert G. Eoff, '18, Aviation
J. B. Foote, '19, Aviation
C. L. Evans, Aviation
A. M. Goodloe, '05, Signal
L. G. Hall, '19, Aviation
G. D. Lancaster, '18, Aviation
C. C. Lathrop, '14, Aviation
C. R. McKann, '11, Aviation
J. I. Meneffee, '15, Aviation
G. A. Peple, '18, Aviation
C. H. Pritchard, '18, Radio Section
C. C. Lathrop, '16, Aviation
R. P. Curry, '20, Aviation
J. W. Goodman, '18, Aviation
W. M. Lybrook, Jr., '18, Aviation
Harry St. George Tucker, '17, Aviation
J. R. Moore, '13, Signal
John Snyder, '13, Aviation
Gordon St. Clair, '15, Aviation
L. B. Umlauf, '17, Aviation
C. K. Vaught, '17, Aviation
J. R. Wren, '11, Signal Telegraph

First Sergeant, R. J. McGregor, '15, Balloon Service
Sergeant J. W. Lark, '18, Motor Mechanics
Sergeant F. E. Arnall, '16
Sergeant T. J. Wells, '16, Signal
First Sergeant M. E. Gardner, '18
Sergeant R. M. Crabill, '18
J. R. Benner, '20
F. A. Buchanan, '16
S. S. Busic, '19, Balloon Service
J. E. Catlin, '19, Signal
D. M. Chichester, '19
F. E. Daly, '20
J. G. Davis, '18, Aviation Photo Division
R. E. Denny, '19
A. L. Everett, '12
Cary Ferguson, '15
J. B. Foote, '19
M. V. Gardner, '20
J. S. Glenn, '19
Lloyd Graham, '13
R. L. Harris, '19
A. C. Harrison, '18
Tom Henderson, '16
C. M. Hobart, '13
L. L. Hutchinson, '20
W. H. Ingles, '20
R. R. Jones, '15
C. B. Lambert, '14 (Killed in training, August 3, 1917)
G. G. Lancaster, '18
N. P. Moses, '12
Floyd Plank, '20
P. G. Ransome, '16
John Redd, '09
E. H. Richardson, '18

S. S. Simmerman, '07
E. S. Smithson, '18
D. K. Steele, '08 (Instructor)
W. L. Steele, '15
D. M. Ware, '16
C. F. Warren, '18, Photo Division
D. B. Waugh, '12
Nick Wright, '15
C. H. Yarborough, '12

United States Navy

Paymaster R. H. Upton, '13
Lieut.-Com. F. M. Collier, '07
Lieut.-Com. J. L. Hileman, '98
Lieut.-Com. R. P. Myers, '08
Lieut., Senior Grade, John A.
Cloyd, '08
Lieut., Senior Grade, E. K. Hen-
ley, Jr., '12
Lieut., Junior Grade, G. I. Berke-
ley, '11
Lieut., Junior Grade, J. M.
Brodie, '05
Lieut., Junior Grade, W. T. Dar-
ney, '11
Lieut., Junior Grade, H. L. Dod-
son, '17
Lieut., Junior Grade, M. W. Wal-
lier
Lieut., Junior Grade, V. V. H.
Williams, '11
Lieut., Junior Grade, F. A.
Wyatt, '13
Lieut., Junior Grade, L. W. Coop-
er, '13
Ensign P. F. Shryock, '19
Ensign Alvin Little, '17, Hydro-
plane Service
Ensign L. O. Briggs, '18, Hydro-
plane Service
Ensign R. L. Atwell, '12

Ensign J. B. Benedict, '20
Ensign J. S. Caffee, '17
Ensign J. W. Dennis, '19, Hydro-
plane Service
Ensign W. P. Dodson, '13
Ensign H. Y. Gouldman, '16
Ensign Frank Holton, '17
Ensign J. M. Jewett, '10
Ensign H. M. Jones, '18
Ensign F. K. Lucas, '17
Ensign C. T. Henley, Jr., '13
Ensign W. H. Rohrback, '18, Hy-
droplane Service
Ensign R. L. Coleman, Jr., '16,
Hydroplane Service
Ensign J. W. Rixey, '19
Ensign William Rueger, '06,
Hydrophone Officer
Ensign G. A. Warfield, '14
Ensign F. A. Gray, '17
Ensign R. S. Whitehurst, '16
Ensign C. E. Bennett, '21
Ensign Clifton Rasche, '19
Ensign C. H. Weigel, '19, Hydro-
plane Service (Killed in train-
ing, 1918)
Master-at-Arms J. L. Eley, '16
Master-at-Arms J. H. Lambert,
'17
Chief Electrician Arnall, '12
Medical Officer D. D. Martin, '09
Chief Petty Officer B. G. Eberwine, '17
Chief Petty Officer C. L. Warren, '16
Chief Electrician R. D. Shields, '12 (U. S. S. Olympia)
Joseph M. Bryant, '02 (Engineer Navy Department)

Seaman C. C. Cadoza, '07

Jas. S. Arthur, '15
J. H. Banks, '18
C. M. Bass, '18
E. B. Bissey, '12
A. J. Bopp, '16, Navigation School
J. P. Borden, '17
George Caffee, '18, Merchant Marine School
A. L. Cobb, '14, Transport Service
Ensign B. T. Cocke, '18, Aviation, United States Marine Corps Reserve

F. Creasy, '20
H. H. Deaton, '20
W. E. Dungan, '18
R. D. Godsey, '20
W. H. Hardy, '19
Henry Hartman, '19
J. M. Henderson, '16
W. F. Lathrop, '19
G. C. Maynard, '12
C. W. Miller, '18, Naval Training School, Pelham Bay, New York
Charles Moyer, '16

Storekeeper R. A. Richardson, '20
C. H. Driskill, '18
Hospital Sergeant C. C. Garvin, '15
E. Vaughan-Lloyd, '18 (Mosquito Fleet)
Gray Valentine, '19 (Mosquito Fleet)
Seaman G. S. Sommerville, '19

W. G. Page, '21
G. F. Parrish, '20
Parke Rodgereson, '19, Hydroplane Service
B. P. L. Scott, '20, Aviation, United States Marine Corps Reserve
H. W. Stanley, '19
H. L. St. Clair, '20, Aviation, United States Marine Corps Reserve

Charles Stebbins, '09, United States Patrol Service
Boyd Sutherland, '18
Geo. Thompkins, '08
C. M. Thomas, '10
Matt Will, '21
F. C. Williams, '15, Hydroplane Service
W. S. Winston, '21
H. R. Yates, '21
A. G. Dawson, '19, Hydroplane Service
W. G. Maynard, '20

United States Marine Corps

Majors
B. M. Coffenburg, '18
R. J. Tebbs, '07
L. W. Williams, '07, (Died from wounds, June 11, 1918)
Captains

C. T. Lawson, '16
Nimmo Old, Jr., '15
F. L. Martin, '04 (Recently retired)
J. A. Tebb, '17

First Lieutenants

R. L. Cave, '05
W. L. Tebb, '09

Second Lieutenants

J. G. Somerville, '16
S. L. Thomas, '16

Others

First Sergeant Guy Thomas, '20
Sergeant William Effinger, '15
Private Carter Chinn, '17
Private H. E. Cogershell, '20
Private D. S. Hudson, '20
E. A. Raine, '19

United States Coast Guard

Captain
W. J. Wheeler, '97

First Lieutenants

Urban Harvey, '97
T. G. Lewton, '94
C. G. Porcher, '92
C. A. Wheeler, '95
R. E. Wright, '93

National Army

Second Lieutenants

F. W. Bailey, '15
L. M. Cooper, '13

Non-Commissioned Officers

First Sergeant Sidney Rosenbaum, Trench Mortar Battalion
Sergeant Edward Allen, '19
Sergeant Alexander Apperson, '18, Engineers
Sergeant Kent Apperson, '15, Medical
Sergeant O. W. Blevins, '20
Sergeant W. C. Councilman, '17
Sergeant J. H. Harmon, '08
Sergeant T. L. Harris
Sergeant W. F. Hellsmouth, '09, Quartermaster Corps
Sergeant L. W. Hicks

Sergeant G. R. Land, '12
Sergeant Lewis Maury
Sergeant J. G. Moffatt, '19, Quartermaster Corps
Sergeant R. K. Ogburn, '15
Sergeant O. B. Ross, '16
Sergeant F. A. Schaeffer, '09
Sergeant Claude Swecker, '15
Sergeant George E. Treakle, '18
Sergeant C. D. Turner, '14 (Medical Corps)
Sergeant R. O. Wine, '17, Chemical Warfare Service
Corporal E. K. Bibb, '15
CORPORAL DAVE HUDDLE, '15
CORPORAL KEENAN, '11

E. C. AINSLIE, '09, Chemical Warfare Service
K. B. ALEXANDER, '18
S. K. AMES, '18
E. R. ANDERSON, '13, Machine Gun
I. H. ARMSTRONG, '07
V. C. BARKER, '07, Auto Mechanics
HUGH S. BARNEY, '15
E. T. BATTEN, '13
C. J. BENNETT, '19
WALTER BENNETT, '15, Motor Truck Detachment
PALMER V. BOYD, '14
P. C. BROOKS, '20
FRANK CALE, '17
T. V. CHALKLEY, '09
C. M. CHAPMAN, '18
A. E. CLOYD, '19, Engineers
O. H. CULPEPER, '14
J. H. DAVIS, '19
R. H. COOK, '15
FRANK CROWDER, Base Hospital 45
W. B. DAWSON, '18
LILBURN DUNLAP, '10, Engineers
J. A. ELLISON, '07
L. C. FEBREE, '20
GORDON FELTZ, '13
W. W. FORD, '18
B. H. FOWLE, JR., '13, Engineers
J. A. GOODLOE, '16
J. A. GRAHAM, '19
J. C. HARMAN, '16
TOM HODGSON, '17
S. B. HUDSON, '20
T. L. HUNTER, '08, Coast Artillery

CORPORAL W. F. MOTLEY, '18
CORPORAL BEN SWECKER, '19

Others

ABRAHAM LINKOUS, '20
MARVIN IRBY, '20
WM. JACKSON, '10
T. C. JENNINGS, '19
L. C. KEITH, '17, Coast Artillery
HUNTER MACK, '15
LOWRY KELLER, '06, Fifty-Fifth Ammunition Train
HUNTER MACK, '15
R. D. MACKRETH, '18
SAUL MARKS, '17
A. M. MASON, '14, Truck Engineers
CLIVE METCALFE, JR., '15
SIDNEY MILLER, Engineers
JOHN MOFFATT, '19
S. E. MURRAY, '16
G. P. NIXON, '15, Radio Service
PEYTON NOWLIN, '08, Auto Mechanics
R. K. OGBURN, '15
J. ORRISON, '18, Gas Warfare Service
PAUL D. OKEY, '18
W. L. PIERCE, '13
GEO. PITTARD, '20 (Died of disease, 1918)
J. W. PONTON, JR., '17
A. PURCELL, '18, Gas Warfare Service
W. P. PUTZEL, '19, Infantry
WALDO PRICE, '19, Infantry
S. B. PURCELL
JOHN T. POWERS, '20
G. A.沈阳, '14
FARRAR SHELTON, '15
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Class Year</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Everett Scott</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>(Died of disease)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry G. Sites</td>
<td>'21</td>
<td>Medical Corps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Sharpe</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Stephens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. N. Stiles</td>
<td>'10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. N. Stiles</td>
<td>'05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irby Stokes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lew Stringer, '20, Ambulance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Thomas, '19, Engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Trimble, '20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Trittipoe</td>
<td>'18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Alvin Vaughan</td>
<td>'18</td>
<td>Chemical Warfare Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto Weise, '09</td>
<td></td>
<td>Personnel Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendall Weisiger</td>
<td>'99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J. Wells</td>
<td>'16</td>
<td>Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Whitehead, '13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. V. Wiley, '17, Base Hospital No. 41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. H. Williams, Jr., '17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. O. Wirt, '17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Womack, '18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Hubbard, '99, Ordnance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Montague, '15, Infantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Allen, '00, Engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Raskerville, '05, Medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. P. Beverley, '99, Medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Bowen, '09, Infantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. B. Bright, '11, Engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Cole, '03, Agricultural Restoration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. Covington, '98, Medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. R. Kennon, '01, Medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Williams, '05, Engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Catesby Jones, '00, Chemical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warfare Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. H. Kyle, '06, Medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. T. Downey, '07, Engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. L. Oliver, '14, Infantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Somerville, '18, Infantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Syfan, '11, Infantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Terry, '16, Infantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Werth, '03, Engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Anderson, '07, Engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. H. Begg, '99, Engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Tucker Brown, '03, Engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. F. Campbell, '15, Field Artillery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Carter, '09, Engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Channing, '09, Veterinary Corps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Graham Claytor, '06, Engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Cochran, '01, Engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Coghill, Jr., '16, Infantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Cox, '17, Infantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. B. Crockett, '01, Infantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. N. Davis, Jr., '06, Medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. D. Digges, '13, Infantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. T. Douglas, '18, Infantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. P. Echols, '12, Field Artillery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Fitzgerald, '14, Cavalry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Gibbs, '05, Infantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. B. Gibson, '04, Ordnance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Goodloe, '03, Infantry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C. W. Harrell, '06, Engineers
M. Y. Heath, '04, Chemical Warfare Service
W. C. Hooper, '06, Ordnance
R. D. V. Hope, '06, Chemical Warfare Service
H. H. Hutchinson, '09, Ordnance
C. F. Johnson, '13, Infantry
R. M. Johnson, '09, Infantry
A. L. Jones, Jr., '14, Infantry
Walter Kelsey, '09, Engineers
R. C. Kent, '09, Infantry
J. B. Kreger, '14, Infantry
B. W. LaPrade, '09, Engineers
Harman Laughlin, '10, Engineers
C. Lee, '96, Ordnance
H. L. Maynard, Jr., '10, Machine Gun
C. H. McKnight, '12, Ordnance
W. A. P. Moncure, '01, Infantry
R. McBurney, '08, Sanitary Corps
George Oliver, '07, Infantry
L. A. Pick, '14, Engineers
W. B. Preston, '13, Machine Gun

First Lieutenants

E. F. Adams, '18, Infantry
W. Clyde Adkerson, Medical
H. T. Bargh, '16, Infantry (Killed in action)
W. S. Barnette, '08, Infantry
H. H. Bates, '13, Ordnance
S. W. Bondurant, '14, Infantry
C. D. Billmyer, '14, Infantry
S. M. Boyd, Jr., '16, Infantry
E. T. Burr, Field Artillery
George Bushnell, '07, Motor Transport
Teskil Bushnell, '16, Motor Transport
E. W. Butt, '10, Coast Artillery
W. H. Byrne, '15, Infantry
F. K. Prosser, '11, Engineers
T. M. Rives, '15, Infantry
H. L. Smith, Engineers
J. S. Stringfellow, '08, Infantry
W. P. Tams, Jr., '02, Machine Gun
H. A. Tillett, '09, Engineers
A. M. Tinsley, '02, Engineers
R. Bruce Tinsley, '06, Engineers
E. G. Todd, '17, Coast Artillery
E. M. Turner, '08, Engineers
R. A. Turner, '06, Engineers
Lennox Uhler, Infantry
Harry Vaughan, '19, Engineers
R. Harvey White, '06, Engineers
W. H. Wiener, '12, Field Artillery
W. C. Stiles, '16, Infantry
John R. Williams, '08, Field Artillery
G. W. Wood, '16, Infantry
Daniel E. Wright, '04, Chemical Warfare Service
H. C. Whitehurst, '07, Engineers
A. B. Williams, Jr., '07, Infantry
R. Woltz, '01, Engineers

L. G. Carter, '11, Infantry
G. G. Coleman, '16, Infantry
M. L. Davis, '11, Engineers
W. C. Devin, '17, Infantry
R. T. W. Duke, Jr., '07, Infantry
C. A. Eiche, '19, Infantry
Frank A. Engley, '17, Machine Gun
P. R. Evans, '15, Field Artillery
E. R. Fentress, '15, Field Artillery
George L. Fentress, '99, Infantry
C. R. Fisk, '13, Infantry
J. W. France, '15, Infantry (Killed in action)
P. W. Freeman, Infantry
H. G. Gillespie, '14, Infantry
P. G. GILBERT, '19, Coast Artillery
E. C. HALL, '01, Engineers
W. C. HARRIS, '11, Infantry
V. B. HODGSON, '11, Field Artillery
F. S. HOLMES, '07, Infantry
PAUL KING, '14, Engineers
T. B. HUNTER, '07, Dental Corps
H. N. HORSLEY, '19, Infantry
T. D. McGINNIS, '16, Coast Artillery
A. S. MCCOWAN, '14, Medical
W. B. MARTIN, '09, Field Ambulance
W. H. MIDDLESWORT, '20, Ordnance
JOHN C. MITCHELL, '09, Infantry
A. P. MOORE, '17, Infantry
J. M. MOSS, '08, Machine Gun
W. L. MURRELL, JR., '08, Infantry
W. G. MYERS, '05, Engineers
J. O. MUNDY, '07, Medical
F. P. NELSON, '06, Medical
PAGE NELSON, '03, Medical
R. L.osterloh, '06, Field Artillery
J. E. PARRISH, '00, Signal Corps
A. G. PETTIT, '19, Infantry
R. M. PIERCE, Infantry
Reed PIERCE, '07, Infantry
R. W. Pollard, '12, Mobile Artillery
H. B. Porterfield, '15, Infantry
F. P. POOLE, '10, Quartermaster Corps
P. H. Powers, Jr., '14, Signal
P. W. RICAMORE, '18, Infantry
H. B. Redd, '19, Coast Artillery
Holcombe ROGERS, '11, Infantry
T. J. Rowe, '15, Infantry
R. Stuart RoYER, '05, Engineers
E. W. Scott, '11, Engineers
B. H. Smith, '07, Infantry
E. M. SPILLER, '17, Engineers
L. STERN, '05, Ordnance
A. W. TAYLOR, '06, Engineers
H. I. TUGGLE, '18, Infantry
A. S. TERNER, '13, Engineers
M. B. Van Doren, '07, Signal Corps
J. A. WALLER, '18, Field Artillery
J. C. WHITMORE, '04, Infantry
H. D. WILSON, '19, Coast Artillery
W. R. GALT, '05, Coast Artillery

Second Lieutenants
J. C. AARON, '20, Infantry
C. S. ALTIZER, '15, Infantry
S. N. ANDERSON, Engineers
H. S. ANDREWS, '15, Infantry
BENJAMIN AINSWORTH, '07, Infantry
T. F. AKERS, '18, Field Artillery
Harvey B. APPERSON, '13, Infantry
W. C. Barnett, Infantry
V. C. Barringer, '12, Field Artillery
E. T. Barton, '11, Machine Gun
M. C. Beckner, '15, Field Artillery
G. F. Begoon, '13, Infantry
J. A. BELL, '18, Field Artillery
A. B. BELLWOOD, '15, Infantry
B. B. BLANTON, '16, Infantry
C. R. BLIXTON, '18, Engineers
H. J. BOPP, '16, Infantry
B. S. BOTTOMLEY, '18, Engineers
G. C. BROOKING, '10, Infantry
P. C. Brooks, '20, Infantry
J. J. BOWMAN, '12, Infantry
R. L. Bragg, '11, Field Artillery
B. B. BROWN, '15, Infantry
W. P. Brown, '10, Infantry
F. W. BRUCE, '15, Field Artillery
R. H. BRUCE, '15, Coast Artillery
W. H. BURWICK, '12, Field Artillery
E. B. BURWELL, Jr., '16, Field Artillery
J. A. BURWELL, '15, Infantry
LEE BUDWELL, '15, Infantry
A. A. BURTON, '11, Quartermaster Corps
L. C. BURTON, '04, Medical
R. L. BUTLER, '15, Infantry (Killed in action)
A. S. BUTTERWORTH, '13, Field Artillery
R. W. CATELETT, '14, Engineers
ROBERT CATLIN, '14, Engineers
J. W. CARTER, '09, Infantry
J. F. CHAPMAN, '19, Infantry
C. C. CHASE, '19, Infantry
C. H. CHILTON, '12, Infantry
W. E. CHILTON, '19, Infantry
A. CHINN, '14, Field Artillery
T. W. CLARK, '09, Machine Gun
J. F. CLEMMER, '20, Infantry (Killed in action)
L. R. COULLING, '15, Infantry
J. J. COWAN, '18, Infantry
R. B. CRAWFORD, '16, Infantry
C. E. COX, '15, Infantry
S. M. COX, '20, Tank Corps
C. A. CUTCHEONS, '17, Infantry
H. A. DAVENPORT, '16, Infantry
F. DEAN, '20, Infantry
C. P. DERBY, '13, Infantry
T. G. DIGGES, '20, Infantry
W. C. DIXON, '12 Field Artillery
J. W. EASLEY, '06, Infantry
J. L. EDWARDS, Jr., '20, Infantry
C. H. EFFERT, '11, Infantry
J. F. EHEART, '19, Infantry
R. K. ELAM, '17, Infantry
KYLE ELLER, '19, Field Artillery

BEVERLY ELLETT, '05, Coast Artillery
W. H. ELLETT, '14, Veterinary Corps
JOSEPH ENGBER, '18, Infantry
L. H. ENGEBRE, '17, Coast Artillery
A. J. ENGELBERG, '17, Coast Artillery
C. D. EVANS, '07, Ordnance
C. J. EVERETT, '18, Infantry
J. W. FARMER, '20, Infantry
W. H. FERGUSON, '19, Field Artillery
J. E. FORREST, '19, Coast Artillery
B. H. FOWLE, '13, Engineers
E. K. FUNKHOUSE, '17, Field Artillery
G. L. FURR, '16, Infantry
J. W. GIBBS, '16, Field Artillery
E. L. GILES, '08, Field Artillery
W. B. GOODE, '19, Field Artillery
R. F. GOODWIN, '17, Field Artillery
J. W. GREENAWALT, '19, Infantry
J. E. GREGORY, '17, Field Artillery
J. N. GREGORY, '12, Engineers
W. V. GREGORY, '16, Infantry
R. S. GRAY, '17, Coast Artillery
E. W. GRUBB, '18, Infantry
H. D. GUY, Jr., '15, Infantry
R. H. GUY, '20, Infantry
N. D. HARGROVE, '11, Infantry
B. E. HAGY, '17, Coast Artillery
C. HARMAN, '09, Coast Artillery
E. H. HARMAN, '14, Engineers
A. J. HARRIS, '16, Infantry
W. G. HARRIS, '11, Infantry
F. A. HEACOCK, '15, Field Artillery
D. R. HEATWOLF, '20, Infantry
V. D. HERBERT, '19, Coast Artillery
C. W. HEFLIN, '15, Infantry
R. A. HENDERSON, '17, Infantry
F. T. HENSON, '20, Infantry
J. R. HILDERBRAND, '19, Field Artillery
F. H. HILL, '14, Coast Artillery
J. W. HILL, '14, Coast Artillery
R. H. HIX, '13, Engineers
R. M. HOWELL, '18, Infantry
C. W. HUBBARD, '13, Infantry
H. L. HUGHES, '21, Field Artillery
J. L. HUGHES, '10, Infantry
H. P. HUMPHRIES, '17, Infantry
W. L. HUMPHRIES, JR., '17, Engineers
A. F. HUTCHESON, '21, Infantry
R. G. HUTCHESON, '17, Field Artillery
R. M. HUTCHINSON, '16, Infantry
R. J. INGE, Infantry
T. J. JACKSON, '16, Field Artillery
W. R. JAMES, '15, Infantry
C. H. JAMISON, '20, Infantry
J. P. JETT, '20, Infantry
A. L. JONES, JR., '18, Infantry
H. G. JONES, '11, Coast Artillery
E. F. JORDAN, '17, Artillery
J. E. C. JORDAN, '20, Infantry
J. W. KAVANAUGH, JR., '16, Engineers
W. T. KEARSLEY, '18, Infantry
E. B. OEESSLING, '13, Infantry
F. H. KEISTER, '18, Infantry
H. E. KELLER, '17, Infantry
H. A. KEMP, '17, Engineers
C. J. KIRBY, '17, Signal Corps
F. B. LAMB, '11, Infantry
H. B. LANGSWORTH, '19, Infantry
GUY LEDGERWOOD, '12, Ordnance
W. R. LEGGE, '13, Field Artillery
D. D. LESTER, '13, Field Artillery
H. C. LESTER, '19, Coast Artillery
M. E. LÉSUEUR, '17, Infantry
H. S. LEWIS, '16, Infantry
R. C. LIGHT, '16, Infantry
H. L. LINDSAY, '16, Infantry
ASHE LOCKHART, '11, Veterinary Corps
P. C. LONG, '20, Field Artillery
LOOP, '08, Coast Artillery
J. P. MALONEY, '11, Signal Corps
H. P. J. MARSHALL, '18, Infantry
J. M. MARSHALL, '11, Field Artillery
A. M. MARKE, '09, Infantry
W. M. MATTHEWS, '20, Infantry
T. C. MAUER, '20, Infantry
J. F. MCCURLEY, '14, Infantry
BAXTER McINTOSH, '18, Coast Artillery
J. W. MCNAIR, '18, Infantry
FREDERICK MILLER, '09, Engineers
S. A. MILLER, '16, Infantry
C. A. MONTGOMERY, '16, Field Artillery
V. H. MILLER, '19, Infantry
G. F. MILES, '17, Infantry
G. F. MINOR, '17, Coast Artillery
R. E. MINSHALL, '13, Coast Artillery
C. T. MONTGOMERY, '13, Infantry
A. B. MOORE, '17, Infantry (Killed in action)
J. V. MORRISON, '17, Infantry
J. E. MOSSBY, '15, Infantry
I. N. MOSELEY, '16, Field Artillery
S. W. MURRAY, '16, Infantry (Killed in action)
J. A. MUSTOE, '19, Infantry
E. B. MYERICK, '16, Coast Artillery
W. T. MYERICK, '21, Infantry
S. R. NEBLETT, '10, Infantry
F. B. NEIGHBOURS, '19, Coast Artillery
H. V. NEWCOMB, '07, Infantry
G. P. NIXON, '15, Infantry
E. D. Oakey, '12, Infantry
J. H. Orrison, '18, Chemical Warfare Service
A. T. Parker, '19, Infantry
B. S. Parrish, '17, Coast Artillery
G. W. Patteson, Jr., '17, Quartermaster Corps
T. T. Peake, '13, Infantry
G. B. Peaseley, Jr., '12, Field Artillery
J. C. Pettigrew, '13, Infantry
P. P. Phillips, '13, Field Artillery
A. T. Philpotts, '14, Infantry
R. M. Phinney, '16, Infantry
J. B. Pierce, '17, Infantry
J. H. Pritchard, '17, Coast Artillery
C. M. Purcell, '12, Infantry
W. O. Purcell, '15, Infantry
— Roberts, '12, Infantry
W. S. Roberts, '11, Signal Corps
E. L. Roden, '19, Infantry
J. T. Rogers, Jr., '07, Sanitary Corps
J. E. Roe, '19, Infantry
R. B. Rose, '13, Cavalry
J. W. Royer, '14, Infantry
F. M. Samson, '19, Infantry
Carter Saunders, '04, Engineers
F. A. Schaeffer, '09, Infantry
S. V. Seddon, '06, Infantry
J. D. Schultz, '19, Machine Gun
MacFarland Shackelford, '20, Coast Artillery
T. R. Sinclair, '17, Field Artillery
G. S. Slusser, '20, Infantry
Blackwell Smith, '14, Infantry
C. I. Smith, '08, Field Artillery
W. R. Smith, '19, Infantry
W. W. Smith, '19, Infantry
T. A. Smothers, '18, Coast Artillery
W. B. Sours, '18, Infantry
C. S. Southall, '18, Coast Artillery
L. T. Southall, '20, Infantry
L. B. St. Clair, '11, Infantry
S. B. Stebbins, '19, Coast Artillery
B. E. Strode, '08, Medical
C. J. Stoven, '18, Infantry
T. J. Taylor, '18, Infantry
H. D. Thomas, '09, Infantry
H. E. Thomas, '15, Infantry
R. H. Thomasson, '17, Coast Artillery
P. H. Thompson, '11, Infantry
E. L. Traylor, '19, Coast Artillery
Ferd Trollinger, '07, Field Artillery
W. L. Turner, Jr., '18, Infantry
Edward Uehling, '15, Infantry
V. L. Vaughan, '16, Coast Artillery
John Vawter, Infantry
R. M. Wade, '10, Signal Corps
W. H. Wade, Jr., '14, Infantry
J. S. Walker, '20, Infantry
E. R. Wall, '16, Infantry
F. C. Ware, '18, Infantry
T. D. Watkins, '20, Infantry
W. D. Watts, '07, Infantry
G. B. Wayland, '20, Infantry
G. B. West, '20, Coast Artillery
Brook Williams, Infantry
Bruce Williams, '12, Infantry
B. L. Williams, '19, Infantry
W. D. Williams, '20, Coast Artillery
W. R. Williams, Jr., '18, Infantry
J. D. Womack, '18, Infantry
J. A. Wood, '21, Infantry
J. M. Wood, '17, Infantry
R. S. Wood, '14, Infantry
R. H. Woods, '20, Infantry
G. Y. Worthington, Jr., '06, Motor Transport Corps

Virginia National Guard

Majors
F. H. Couch, '90, Infantry
A. T. Finch, '03, Medical
S. W. Martin, '90, Infantry (retired)
Caesar Massee, '10, Engineers

Captains
J. V. Bidgood, Jr., '00, Machine Gun
E. B. Lewis, '11, Coast Artillery
W. B. Davis, '11, Infantry
Otis S. Smith, '12, Infantry
J. M. Evans, '14, Coast Artillery
C. E. Smith, '13, Infantry
L. H. Heindle, Infantry
J. R. Sheppard, '09, Infantry
G. W. Hutchinson, '99, Ordnance
R. G. Sugden, '06, Field Artillery

First Lieutenants
W. L. Andrews, '08, Rockbridge Artillery
E. B. Lewis, '11, Coast Artillery
E. G. Baldwin, '05, Machine Gun
J. C. Jessup, '15, Second Virginia Infantry
Leroy Brown, '08, Infantry
J. M. McCue, '17, Coast Artillery
R. T. Grubert, '05, Infantry
G. L. Parsons, '08, Infantry
A. N. Hodgson, '11, Coast Artillery
L. A. Porter, '10, Infantry
Warren Knepp, '03, Medical
J. H. Reagan, '11, Infantry

Second Lieutenants
A. R. Harvey, '15, Infantry (Killed in action)
H. M. Somerville, '13, Infantry

R. F. Hatcher, '19, Machine Gun

First Sergeants
Herbert Davies, '10, Infantry
W. N. Gose, '12, Coast Artillery
W. W. Ford, '18, Infantry
T. J. B. Lohr, Infantry
C. H. Drinkard, '17, Coast Artillery
C. C. McCready, Coast Artillery
R. F. Goodwin, '17, Coast Artillery
R. W. Thornton, '21, Coast Artillery

M. R. Swart, '15, Infantry
Sergeants

E. B. ALLEN, '05, Troop “D”
GORDON BASS, Infantry
P. M. BROWNING, '13, Supply Department
C. D. DIGGS, '14, Coast Artillery
— DAWSON, '14, Infantry
A. E. DORSEY, Field Artillery

J. L. Wood, Rockbridge Artillery

R. J. GRAY, '21, Coast Artillery
W. C. JONES, '99, Troop “B”
S. A. LOYD, '15, Infantry
LEWIS MAURY, Infantry
H. T. PARRISH, '19, Coast Artillery
S. J. RICHTER, '11, Company “H”
J. R. WILLIAMS, '06, Troop “A”

Corporals

E. S. DIGGS, '14, Coast Artillery
G. S. FINNEY, '18, Coast Artillery
F. A. HOPE, Infantry
W. C. LEE, '07, Troop “D”
D. W. READ, '14, Company “B”

J. W. IRONMONGER, '16, Norfolk Blues
HENRY RUTROUGH, '15, Coast Artillery

Privates

J. H. AUSTIN, '14, Field Hospital
M. M. BLAIR, '11, Troop “B”, First Virginia Cavalry
B. B. BLANTON, '14, Troop “D”, First Virginia Cavalry
J. R. CARSON, '11, Troop “D”, First Virginia Cavalry
H. P. DAVIS, '15, Field Artillery
C. J. DEAN, Infantry, Company “G”
E. J. HARRIS, '13, Infantry
L. A. HEINDLE, '13, Troop “B”, First Virginia Cavalry
H. HOLT, '11, Infantry, Company “L”
R. S. HUTTON, '19, Coast Artillery
COMER C. JACKSON, '19, Coast Artillery
T. C. JENNINGS, '19, Infantry
R. H. LOGAN, '12, Base Hospital 42
T. K. MENEVEE, '10, Infantry, Company “L”

R. D. MACKRETH, '19, Infantry
L. C. MICHAEL, '16, Troop “C”, First Virginia Cavalry
J. MORRISON, '03, Infantry, Company “L”
ROBERT NELSON, '20, Coast Artillery
FRANK G. OAKEY, '17, Engineers
E. L. PARRIS, '16, Infantry, Company “L”
W. H. PEPLE, '18, Troop “A”, First Virginia Cavalry
F. P. PHLEGAR, Infantry, Company “E”

ASHTON PORTER, '10, Infantry
C. A. PORTER, Infantry
E. A. RAIN, '16, Infantry, Company “L”
O. C. RUCKER, Coast Artillery
V. E. SISSON, Hospital Corps
C. L. SMITH, Infantry, Company “C”
L. P. SMITHEY, '14, Coast Artillery
J. K. ST. CLAIR, '20, Infantry
HENRY WOODHOUSE, '18, Hospital Corps

H. P. WALKER, '20, Infantry
O. D. WILLIAMS, Infantry

NATIONAL GUARD (GENERAL) AND OTHERS

Captains
H. D. PANTON, '13, Coast Artillery
LAWSON WILEY, '16, Machine Gun Company

First Lieutenants
F. C. PRATT, '04, Staff Surgeon, McGuire Unit

First Sergeants
D. K. Fagg, '19, Coast Artillery
R. L. Fagg, Jr., '20, First New Hampshire Infantry, Sanitary Corps
P. A. KEISTER, '20, Infantry
G. M. PERFATER, '17, Hospital Corps

Privates
T. F. AKERS, '18
PETE AMBLER, '13, French Foreign Legion
D. M. BORUM, '04, Ordnance Inspector
JOHN BRECKENRIDGE, '10, Twenty-Third Engineers
T. A. GRAVES, '16, Y. M. C. A. Work
JOHN W. HAMILTON, '07, Y. M. C. A.
W. M. IVEY, '17, Chemical Warfare Service
HOWARD R. KEISTER, '03, Y. M. C. A.
R. C. THOMAS, '17, McGuire Unit

IVAN CLARK, '17
— KINSEY, '12, McGuire Unit
E. L. KIRKBRIE, '13 (Bugler), Twenty-Eighth Engineers
A. M. MASON, '14, Truck Engineers
G. E. MCNEIL, '19, McGuire Unit
MINOR MUNCY, '15, Infantry
PITT MURRELL, '02, Y. M. C. A.
WM. MITCHELL, '06, War Risk Insurance Bureau
R. B. NELSON, '11, Y. M. C. A.
R. L. NEWCOMB, '13, Y. M. C. A.
T. O. SANDY, JR., '16, McGuire Unit
W. L. YOUNGER, '20, Base Hospital

41, University of Virginia
**FIRST FORT MYER CAMP—MAY, 1917**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Aaron</td>
<td>'19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Adams</td>
<td>'19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Barbour</td>
<td>'20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. T. Barger</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Barton</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. H. Begg</td>
<td>'99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. B. Bright</td>
<td>'11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Burwell</td>
<td>'16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. F. Campbell</td>
<td>'15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Caffee</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. S. Campbell</td>
<td>'16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Carter</td>
<td>'09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Cary</td>
<td>'06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Castleman</td>
<td>'19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Clay</td>
<td>'16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Clemmer</td>
<td>'20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. G. Coleman</td>
<td>'16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Cox</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Crabill</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Crenshaw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Cutchins</td>
<td>'15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Dean</td>
<td>'19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Deitrick</td>
<td>'16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Devin</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. T. Douglas</td>
<td>'18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. East</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Elam</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. Ellett</td>
<td>'05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Ellingsworth</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Engleberg</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Engleby</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Fitzgerald</td>
<td>'14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. K. Funkhouser</td>
<td>'16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. L. Furk</td>
<td>'20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Gaines</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Garlett</td>
<td>'19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. G. Garrison</td>
<td>'12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Goodloe</td>
<td>'03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Gordon</td>
<td>'19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Gray</td>
<td>'16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. V. Gregory</td>
<td>'16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Grubb</td>
<td>'18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. E. Hagy</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Harris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. S. Haydon</td>
<td>'19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Hefflin</td>
<td>'15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Hindle</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. Hoge</td>
<td>'18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. N. Horsley</td>
<td>'19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Jones</td>
<td>'11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Karrich</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. D. Lancaster</td>
<td>'19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Langslow</td>
<td>'19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Latham</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Lesuer</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Lindsay</td>
<td>'16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Logan</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Y. Lyon</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Maynard, Jr.</td>
<td>'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. M. McKelway</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Mercer</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Middleswart</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Miller</td>
<td>'19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. F. Minor</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Moffett</td>
<td>'20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Montague</td>
<td>'15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Moore</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND FORT MYER CAMP—SEPTEMBER, 1917**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Andrews</td>
<td>'15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Bates</td>
<td>'13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. W. Bondurant</td>
<td>'14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Bowen</td>
<td>'09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. M. Boyd</td>
<td>'16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. T. Burr</td>
<td>'10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Byrne</td>
<td>'15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. G. Carter</td>
<td>'11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Cocke, Jr.</td>
<td>'17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
J. J. Cowan, '18  
R. K. Elam, '17  
F. A. Engleby, '16  
L. H. Engleby, '17  
P. R. Evans, '13  
C. J. Everett, '15  
George L. Fentress, '99  
Infantry  
J. W. France, '15  
H. G. Gillespie, '14  
Capt. H. B. Goodloe, '03  
Instructor  
W. S. Gravely, '11  
A. F. Grum, '16  
F. A. Heacock, '16  
V. B. Hodgson, '11  
C. W. Hubbard, '13  
R. M. Hutchinson, '16  
T. J. Jackson, '16  
H. McG. King, '10  
W. P. Kritzer, '13  
H. B. Langslow, '19  
J. R. Lassiter, '16  
T. D. McGinnes, '16  
J. W. McNaIr, '18  
J. P. Maloney, '11  
J. M. Marshall, '11  
A. P. Moore, '16  
W. M. Murrell, Jr., '08  
G. L. Oliver, '14  
R. M. Osterloh, '06  
J. E. Parrish, '90  
J. C. Pettigrew, '13  
H. B. Porterfield, '15  
J. F. Powell, '15  
S. T. Preston, '15  
M. Purcell, '12  
H. B. Redd, '19  
P. W. Ricamore, '18  
W. Rison, '11  
W. S. Roberts, '11  
T. J. Rowe, '15  
B. H. Smith, '07  
S. B. Sterbins, '17  
W. C. Stiles, '16  
W. P. Tams, Jr., '02  
W. E. Tennyson, '06  
R. H. Thomasson, '17  
J. E. Trimble, '20  
J. E. Vawter, '10  
R. M. Wade, '10  
Bruce Williams, '12

FORT LEAVENWORTH REGULAR ARMY TRAINING SCHOOL

S. D. Bedinger  
L. P. Bransford, Jr.  
P. S. Campbell  
F. L. Hill  
H. Y. Lyon  
R. A. Gordon  
G. R. Owens  
A. P. Sibold  
S. B. Taylor  
J. B. Thompson  
R. W. Williams  
W. B. Wilson  
J. E. Burke  
E. B. Crabill  
R. L. Davis  
L. W. Dear  
W. M. Loving  
J. W. Falconer  
P. S. Haydon  
J. M. Sanderson  
G. R. Schweickert  
A. F. Scott  
A. S. Turner  
J. G. Turner  
D. M. Ware

FIRST PLATTSBURG CAMP

J. R. Werth  
A. L. Jones, Jr.

FIRST OGLETHORPE CAMP

Victor Barringer  
W. L. Cogbill, Jr.  
Joseph Greenawalt  
Raymond Wood

SECOND OGLETHORPE CAMP

Boyce Miller
SECOND BENJAMIN HARRISON CAMP  
J. H. Harmen  
D. H. Pritchard, '19  

TRAINING SCHOOL, ANNISTON, ALA., CAMP McCLELLAN  
A. S. Butterworth, '13  
R. G. Hutcheson, '18  
A. T. Parker, '19  
G. B. Peaseley, Jr., '12  
C. L. Smith, '08  

ENGINEERS' CAMP, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY  
J. S. Barbour, '13  
L. M. Menefee, '12  
A. M. Perry, '11  
R. L. Harris, '19  
J. F. Moorman, '16  
J. S. Watkins, '17  

THIRD TRAINING CAMP, CAMP LEE, JANUARY, 1918  
(Ninety-seven per cent. successful)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Aaron</td>
<td>'20</td>
<td>R. A. Henderson</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td>E. D. Oakev</td>
<td>'12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Altizer</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>F. H. Hill</td>
<td>'14</td>
<td>T. T. Peave</td>
<td>'13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Bellwood</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>J. W. Hill</td>
<td>'14</td>
<td>A. G. Pettitt</td>
<td>'19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Bopp</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>R. M. Howell</td>
<td>'18</td>
<td>J. B. Pierce</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. B. Brown</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>J. L. Hughes</td>
<td>'10</td>
<td>W. O. Purcell</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Brown</td>
<td>'10</td>
<td>H. P. Humphries</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td>F. M. Sampson</td>
<td>'19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Bruce</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>E. F. Jordan</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td>J. S. Scott</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Burress</td>
<td>'12</td>
<td>J. E. C. Jordan</td>
<td>'20</td>
<td>W. R. Smith</td>
<td>'19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Chilton</td>
<td>'12</td>
<td>W. T. Kearsley</td>
<td>'18</td>
<td>W. W. Smith</td>
<td>'19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Chinn</td>
<td>'14</td>
<td>E. B. Keesling</td>
<td>'13</td>
<td>W. B. Sours</td>
<td>'18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Cox</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>H. E. Keller</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td>L. T. Southall</td>
<td>'20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Davenport</td>
<td>'16</td>
<td>F. B. Lamb</td>
<td>'11</td>
<td>C. J. Stovin</td>
<td>'18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Dean</td>
<td>'20</td>
<td>W. R. Legge</td>
<td>'13</td>
<td>T. J. Taylor</td>
<td>'18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Eiffert</td>
<td>'11</td>
<td>H. S. Lewis</td>
<td>'16</td>
<td>H. E. Thomas</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Engleby</td>
<td>'18</td>
<td>S. A. Miller</td>
<td>'16</td>
<td>E. L. Traylor</td>
<td>'19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Gibbs</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>C. T. Montgomery</td>
<td>'13</td>
<td>Ferd Trollinger</td>
<td>'07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Giles</td>
<td>'08</td>
<td>A. B. Moore</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td>W. H. Wade, Jr.</td>
<td>'14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Goodwin</td>
<td>'17</td>
<td>J. E. Mosby</td>
<td>'15</td>
<td>E. R. Wall</td>
<td>'16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Harman</td>
<td>'09</td>
<td>J. A. Mustoe</td>
<td>'19</td>
<td>W. D. Watts</td>
<td>'07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Harris</td>
<td>'11</td>
<td>S. R. Neblett</td>
<td>'10</td>
<td>R. H. Woods</td>
<td>'19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALTERNATES  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Rowe</td>
<td>'16</td>
<td>S. G. Fischer</td>
<td>'21</td>
<td>E. P. Hart</td>
<td>'20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Wagner</td>
<td>'20</td>
<td>R. G. Brown</td>
<td>'18</td>
<td>M. R. Irby</td>
<td>'21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Gray</td>
<td>'21</td>
<td>J. C. Ruff</td>
<td>'18</td>
<td>C. H. Jamison</td>
<td>'20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W. W. Loney</td>
<td>'20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLATTSBURG RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS CAMP—
JUNE, 1918

E. L. Andrews  E. N. Goodson  J. N. McClure
J. Beale  H. B. Grear  J. E. McGregor
F. J. Bell  Charles Gregory  D. W. McNair
R. M. Beville  J. R. Gregory  F. B. Neighbours
G. W. Bott, Jr.  F. T. Henson  W. M. P. Northcross
R. C. Brackney  N. A. Hickman  J. E. Old, Jr.
E. W. Bryant  O. F. Hicks  J. E. Opinsky
S. A. Buchan  J. R. Hildebrand  J. T. Powers
F. B. Carpenter, Jr.  L. M. Hitchens  G. A. Peple
J. A. Carr  J. P. Holmes  W. M. Pierce
W. Clift  C. T. Hucklestep  C. H. Pritchard
B. T. Cocke  C. L. Hutchings  E. L. Roden
L. B. Connelly, Jr.  R. Hunt  H. D. Roden
C. B. Davis  G. A. Jackson  H. L. Rosenbaum
E. W. Digges  E. A. Jeffery  J. L. Shank
J. R. Dodson  A. L. Jones, Jr.  J. D. Shultz
F. D. Durham  J. B. Jones  R. E. Turpin
J. L. Edwards, Jr.  F. H. Keister  J. N. Walker
M. B. Elliott  H. C. Lester  J. K. Wall
A. W. Fairer, Jr.  E. R. Lusk  W. G. Wharton
J. A. Foote  B. Marye  T. D. Watkins
R. H. French  W. R. Metz  C. E. Whitmore
J. T. Fulwiler  F. E. Minter  Guy Williams
W. A. Gibbons  W. H. Musgrave  E. Y. Wimbish
W. B. Goode  W. A. McBurney  J. F. Winn

CENTRAL TRAINING SCHOOL—AUGUST, 1918—FIELD ARTIL-
LERY—CAMP ZACHARY TAYLOR

J. O. Beard, '11  J. R. Hilderbrand, '19  C. A. Montgomery, '16
C. M. Bowman, '07  L. J. Huettei, '14  H. W. Sanders, '16
F. W. Bruce, '15  J. R. Hutcheson, '07  Frank R. Scott, '14
W. C. Dixon, '12  J. W. Jewell, '19  S. S. Simmerman, '05
R. W. Fuqua, '12  E. W. Lawson, '07  F. S. Walker, '05
R. R. Wall, '16  W. G. Wysor, '14

PLATTSBURG S. A. T. C. CAMP—JULY, 1918

W. H. Brown, Jr.  J. F. Eheart  J. T. Hardwick
J. L. Edwards  W. B. Goode  F. T. Henson
H. L. Hughes       W. M. Matthews       G. S. Slusser
A. F. Hutcheson    G. H. Miley         J. D. Shultz
A. L. Jones, Jr.   W. T. Myrick         H. F. Wall
F. H. Keister      E. L. Roden          R. P. Wall
T. D. Watkins      J. A. Wood

CENTRAL TRAINING SCHOOL—AUGUST, 1918

Machine Gun

J. A. Graham, '19 R. M. Graham, '19

Infantry

A. C. Heuser, '05    J. M. Kirby, '19 E. M. McCulloch, '06
J. T. Powers, '20    R. P. Wall, '19

FORT MONROE TRAINING CAMP—OCTOBER, 1918

W. H. Brown, Jr., '20 J. P. Holmes, '20 J. L. Shank, '21
S. A. Buchan, '19    G. K. Hornsberger, '20 W. D. Sizer, '20
J. A. Carr, '19      C. R. King, '21 T. L. Smothers, '18
C. B. Davis, '20     J. S. Lake, '20 C. S. Southall, '18
F. F. Groseclose, '21 McFarland Shackelford, '20 W. D. Williams, '21
J. W. Hill, '20

ENGINEERS' CAMP, CAMP LEE—MAY 6, 1918

C. R. Bloxton, '18 W. B. St. John, '18

COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL—JULY, 1918

P. G. Gilbert, '19 Baxter McIntosh, '18 C. S. Southall, '18
R. S. Gray, '17     R. E. Minshall, '13 V. L. Vaughan, '16
V. D. Herbert, '19   B. S. Parrish, '17 G. B. West, '20
                       T. A. Smothers, '18

ENGINEERS OFFICERS' TRAINING CAMP, CAMP HUMPHREYS—
AUGUST, 1918

J. W. Hortenstine, '04
ENLISTED ENGINEERS' RESERVE CORPS
(Stationed at Virginia Polytechnic Institute)

J. D. Brown, '20  N. A. Hickman, '18  J. E. Opinsky, '18
G. E. Caffee, '18  O. F. Hicks, '19  D. R. Taylor, '19
S. E. Campbell, '19  J. R. Hildebrand, '19  A. G. Wagner, '20

FORER CAR STUDENTS IN SERVICE, AND TRANSFERRED TO
TRAINING CAMPS—JUNE, 1918

L. R. Coulling, '15  D. R. Heatwole, '20  F. A. Schaeffer, '09

ALUMNI SENT TO CAMP SEVIER—JUNE, 1918

M. C. Beckner, '15  H. D. Guy, Jr., '15  A. M. Marve, '09
G. C. Brookings, '10  W. R. James, '15  G. F. Miles, '17
J. J. Bowman, '12  R. C. Light, '15  I. N. Moseley, '16
J. A. Burwell, '15  D. D. Lester, '13  F. V. Shelton, '16
P. H. Thompson, '11  Edward Uehling, '15

COMMANDANTS AND MILITARY INSTRUCTORS AT
VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS
The Majority of Which Entered the Army

G. F. Miles, '17, Vanderbilt University
MAXWELL WOLTZ, '03, Roanoke College
S. M. Taylor, '17, William and Mary
H. E. Keller, '17, Randolph-Macon Academy (Bedford City)
C. H. Drinkard, '17, Lebanon High School
H. V. Anderson, '07, Jefferson Academy (Mississippi)

JESSE T. WILSON, '16, Kansas City Veterinary College
E. R. McKesson, '13, Virginia Polytechnic Institute
R. S. Gray, '16, Virginia Polytechnic Institute
B. S. Parrish, '17, Virginia Polytechnic Institute
W. R. England, '13, Massanutten Academy
REED WILLIAMS, '18, Hampden-Sidney College

GUY WILLIAMS, Episcopal High School
DISTRIBUTION OF VIRGINIA TECH COMMANDANTS IN 1918
(Given in Order of Appointment)

COL. JOHN C. GRESHAM, U. S. A., Retired, University of Denver, Denver, Colo.

COL. J. T. KNIGHT, Head of Overseas Transportation at Newport News, Va.

MAJOR-GEN. D. O. SHANKS, Head of Overseas Transportation at Hoboken, N. J.

MAJOR A. T. FINCH, Virginia National Guard, Camp McClellan

COL. J. S. A. JOHNSON, Professor of Experimental Engineering at Virginia Tech.

BRIG.-GEN. GEO. H. JAMERSON, Eighteenth Division, Camp Lee, Va.

BRIG.-GEN. W. R. DASHIELL, Camp Pike, Arkansas

LIEUT.-COL. J. F. WARE, Signal Corps, Camp Little Silver, N. J.

LIEUT.-COL. S. W. ANDING, Border Service, Nogales, N. M.

COL. C. C. CARSON, Artillery School, Paris, France

COL. W. P. STONE, U. S. A. Retired, Commandant at Virginia Tech.
CAPT. LLOYD W. WILLIAMS, '02
FIFTH REGIMENT UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
FIRST TECH. MAN KILLED IN ACTION

LIEUT. J. FRANK CLEMMER, '09
KILLED IN ACTION

IN FRANCE
CAPT. W. C. STILES
FIRST LIEUT. G. W. COCKE

THE WAR BULLETIN 1919
THE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS
CAMP

On the third of June, 1918, three thousand men, representing nearly every college in the east, from the northern part of Maine to the southern part of Florida, reported for duty at one of the first three Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camps ever mobilized in this country. This camp was located at Plattsburg Barracks, New York, on the historic shores of Lake Champlain. Of these three thousand husky lads, seventy-four men, scattered thru the four companies comprising the Fourth Battalion, were representatives of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

The first Camp lasted for a month, and in that time many lessons were learned from the hard school of experience. Men fresh from campus life, with its ease of living and lack of restriction, were placed in wooden barracks under army officers to whom discipline was a habit. During the first week, many a man wished that he were at home; but not a man gave up. In one respect, the men from Tech. were fortunate, in that barracks life and military discipline at Plattsburg were but a continuation of nine months' similar life at Blacksburg.

During the first week, close order drill received the greatest amount of attention. After that, the work was varied from bayonet drill to semaphore, from hand grenade throwing to hikes, from physical drill to target practice, and in the meantime every man was vaccinated and given the typhoid treatment. Lectures on saluting and military courtesy, signaling, camp sanitation, and kindred military subjects were given at regular intervals by Colonel Dentler, the commanding officer, or some member of his staff of instructors.

After a month of strenuous work for many, the Camp was demobilized on the afternoon of July 3, 1919, and the men allowed to depart for their homes. In summing up the first Camp, it might be well to say that this was the first time in the history of our nation that such a representative group of college students had ever been brought together. The benefits derived from such an assemblage were inestimable, since it allowed men from various sections of the country to meet men from other sections and learn their viewpoint.

The second Camp opened on July 22, 1918, under the same corps of instructors, with the addition of several officers from overseas. Approximately four thousand men—some from the first Camp and many from non-R. O. T. C. colleges, who were ineligible for the first Camp, were in training at this Camp. Unlike the members of the first Camp, the men were privates in the United States Army, drawing a private's pay and clothing allowance. In the second Camp, about twenty men represented the Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

The second Camp was much more thorough than the first Camp, since more time could be spent in mastering the details. On September 16, 1918, the second Camp came to a close. Of the four thousand men who were in attendance, over fifty percent. were commissioned as second lieutenants in the United States army, and assigned as instructors to the colleges at which Students' Army Training Corps units had been established. Thus the first series of Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camps came to an end.
V. P. I. MEN AT FIRST PLATTSBURG CAMP

V. P. I. MEN AT SECOND PLATTSBURG CAMP
CLASS OF NINETEEN-NINETEEN

FRESHMEN—SESSION OF 1915-16

AARON, H. B.       FULWILER, J. T.
ALLEN, J. J.       GILLEY, L. C.
ARTHUR, J. T.      GLENN, E. L.
BARRY, J. T.       GOOD, W. E.
BEALE, J.          GORDON, R. A.
BEATTIE, C. W.     GRAHAM, J. A.
BENEDICT, J. B.    GRAHAM, E. M.
BENNITT, C. J.     GREGORY, J. R.
BRENT, W. L.       HALE, C. S.
BROOKS, H. B.      HARRIS, A. B. R.
BRYANT, E. W.      HATCHER, J. L.
BUCHAN, S. A.      HATCHER, R. F.
BURIC, S. S.       HAYDON, P. S.
BUTLER, W. R.      HENSON, F. T.
CAMPBELL, S. E.    HERBERT, V. D.
CARR, J. A.        HICKS, O. F.
CASSADY, J. J.     HILDENBRAND, J. R.
CASTLEMAN, J. R.   HOLBOOK, J. H.
CATLIN, J. E.      HORSEY, H. N.
CHAPMAN, J. F.     HUNT, R.
CHASE, C. C.       HUTTON, R. S.
CHILTON, W. E.     JEWELL, J. W.
COLE, A. E.        JOHNSTON, H. S.
COYLE, F. M.       JONES, J. C.
COULBOURNE, S. H.  KINGSOLVER, A. E.
CREASY, W. F.      KIRBY, J. M.
CRENSHAW, R. B.    KIRSCH, H. W.
CURRIE, D. L.      KOONTE, R. T.
DAVIS, W. A.       LANDON, G. K.
DAWSON, A. G.      LASSING, S.
DEAN, F.           LATHROP, W. F.
DENNIS, J. W.      LESTER, H. C.
DEREET, J. F.      MCCAULEY, J. N.
ELLER, K. C.       McGAVOCK, G. P.
ELSEA, A. B.       McNAIR, D. W.
FAGG, D. K.        McNAIR, J. W.
FAIRER, A. W.      MERCER, R. W.
FAIRIE, M. P.      MEREDITH, W. S.
FERGUSON, W. H.    METZ, W. R.
FLOWERS, O. H.     MICHAEL, C. L.
FOOTE, J. A.       MILLER, MAXWELL
FOOTE, J. B.       MILLER, V. H.
FREEMAN, R. H.     MINTER, F. E.
FRITH, H. H.       MOFFETT, J. G.

WILLIAMSON, W. R.  WILSON, W. B.

MOTLEY, W. F.       MULLINS, S. J.
NEIGHBOURS, F. B.   PARKER, A. T.
PARRISH, H. T.      PETTIT, A. G.
PRITCHARD, D. H.    PRITCHARD, R. C.
PUTZEL, W. P.       RAIN, E. A.
RASCH, R. C.        REED, H. B.
RIEDE, J. W.        ROBINSON, W. E.
ROGERS, H. D.       ROSENBAUM, H. L.
RULE, R. J.         RULE, W. A.
RUSSELL, E. F.      Sampson, F. M.
SAGE, G. P.         SHERLOCK, P. F.
SHULTZ, J. D.       SHUMATE, W. R.
SMITH, R. C.        SMITH, R. W.
SMITH, W. W.        SOMERS, E. H.
SPANGLE, D. D.      SNITTS, M. A.
STANLEY, H. W.      STAPLES, W. R.
STEBBINS, S. B.     STEWART, M. A.
STONE, L. E.        STRATTON, R. H.
TAYLOR, D. R        THOMAS, W. C.
THOMPSON, J. B.     TODD, B. P.
TURPIN, R. E.       WALL, J. K.
WATTERS, H. B.      WHITE, W. W.
WHITEMORE, C. E.    WIESEL, C. H.
SENIOR CLASS

OFFICERS

W. B. Goode .................................................. President
W. R. Metz .................................................. Vice-President
J. T. Fulwiler ........................................... Secretary and Treasurer
E. W. Bryant ........................................... Sergeant-at-Arms
H. L. Rosenbaum ........................................ Historian

ROLL, 1918-'19

Beale, J. Fulwiler, J. T. Neighbours, F. B.
Bryant, E. W. Goode, W. B. Parrish, H. T.
Buchan, S. A. Henson, F. T. Roden, H. D.
Buchanan, W. A. Hicks, O. F. Roden, E. L.
Campbell, S. E. Hunt, R. Rosenbaum, H. L.
Carr, J. A. Lasting, L. Sampson, F. M.
Chapman, J. F. Lester, H. C. Shultz, J. D.
Eheart, J. F. McClure, J. N. Smith, R. C.
Eller, K. C. Metz, W. R. Taylor, D. R.
Fairer, A. W. Miller, V. H. Wall, J. K.
French, R. H. Minter, F. E. Whitmore, C. E.
HISTORY OF THE CLASS OF 1919

THE Class of Nineteen-Nineteen! Truly a class of war—a class born and bred in a period of mighty bloodshed, horror, and turmoil, during times and events which can never be forgotten, engraved as they are upon the minds and souls of all mankind. Indeed, not one of us is bloodthirsty or vengeful; we are even too much inclined to the ways of peace and happiness, but, being freemen, born in a land where all have equal rights, in a land whose very air breathes freedom and justice, it was but natural that every man, his sense of fair play and honesty being aroused, should be willing to sacrifice his present college life with its promise of future success for the maintenance of the cause of right. Is it a matter of wonder, therefore, that we, who were once so many, are now so few? Each year—at first slowly, but at America's call with a sudden rush—each year saw our number diminished.

And now, as Seniors, there are but thirty and three left where there were once above two hundred. Two hundred! Truly, it was a great Class which, standing together, faced the hardships of Freshman life! Two hundred, who, strong and cheerful, paraded the streets of Blacksburg upon the memorable day of the Rat Parade; who initiated one another into the mysteries of Jiu Jitsu and hammer-lock upon a snow-white field of battle; who cheered wildly as our victorious teams gained that most coveted of all trophies—the South Atlantic championship; who, clad scantily indeed at one a. m., when the world was steeped in darkness and all good folk were in their beds, danced "the light fantastic toe" for the sole purpose of appeasing and gratifying the wishes of the upper-classmen; and to whose lot it befell to witness the greatest of all reunions, and to participate in the most elaborate and splendid finals ever held at Virginia Tech. A class of two hundred, strong in their love to one another, and firm in their belief in the superiority of their alma mater, left in June anticipating that glorious day when as Sophs they could "do unto others
as others had done unto them.” It was the end of a perfect year—a year
such as the Class of Nineteen-Nineteen was never to see again.

Eagerly, then, in the fall of Nineteen-Sixteen, we journeyed back to
Blacksburg. Oh! Sweet is vengeance! For several months life flowed
pleasantly in its accustomed channels, and, just as the sun looks brightest
before a storm, so our life at college seemed exceptionally pleasant just
before the clouds of war enveloped us. Indeed, we had ample reason for
rejoicing. In athletics, we again proved our mettle, this time in football,
when Captain John Caffee led his splendid warriors to victory and the
South Atlantic championship. Then followed that memorable trip to
Washington, where the Corps enhanced the glory of the orange and
maroon, and earned the title of the “stalwart men of Virginia.” But,
 alas, the time had come when, no longer able to bear the Hun’s insults,
the Stars and Stripes were called upon to do their share in cleansing the
world of the greatest pestilence and most powerful monster that ever
polluted civilization. With the first call to arms, the Class of Nineteen-
Nineteen sent its quota; aye, and more than its quota. The military
training which it had received from the government it now returned a
hundredfold; the God of War ruled our campus, and military necessity
left us but little time and thought to devote to scholastic matters. War!
The Class of Nineteen-Nineteen was receiving its baptism of fire! Setting
aside all personal consideration, and looking only to the national welfare,
the faculty decided that five hundred men at home were worth more thanive hundred men in college; wherefore, on May 30, 1917, nearly a month
before time, the session of 1916-1917 came to a close. Oh! With what
feelings did we now leave Blacksburg! Whereas the previous year every-
thing had seemed so simple, now everything was shrouded in doubt and
uncertainty. No one knew what the morrow might be concealing—and
no one dared to lift the shroud and look ahead!

With the coming of autumn, that first flurry and confusion occasioned
by the outbreak of hostilities had somewhat abated, and the nation, indi-
vidually and as a whole, was settling down to the task it had been set.
We were much more calm and self-contained, and therefore the outlook
once more brightened. We had safely passed from the peace status to
a war basis; and the latter now seemed just as simple as the former.
With a perfect confidence in our leaders, we resumed our school career
just where we had dropped it, and tried to settle down and work. It was
a sorry effort. Every man’s thoughts were upon that furious conflagra-
tion raging overseas. Our hearts and minds were in France, even tho
our bodies were held perfecr in Blacksburg. The long year, however,
finally passed away. Not even war had been able to kill that splendid
Tech. fighting spirit, and the end of the year found us in safe possession
of both the baseball and basket-ball titles. Athletics, however, suffered
an internal injury when Professor “Sally” Miles resigned from the position
of Graduate Manager of Athletics at Virginia Tech. And, as in the
previous year, war again took a hand in the shaping of our destinies,
when the college authorities, recognizing the advantages Virginia Poly-
technic Institute possesses for the care and instruction of men in the
mechanic arts, offered the entire facilities of the school to the War
Department. The offer was promptly accepted, and therefore, to prepare
the buildings for the use of the arriving soldiers, the session was again
shortened. This course in Mechanic Arts had been much simplified by the erection of our new "McBryde Building." This building is one of the finest specimens of architecture in the South, and is to serve as a basis upon which to complete the plans for a greater Virginia Polytechnic Institute, as outlined by the Alumni thru Carneal & Johnson.

Plattsburg now claimed our attention, and of the few remaining members of our Class, every one attended this Camp. The result was but what one could expect. They made good. Many received commissions in the infantry; and the other branches of the service also claimed their share. Now indeed were we but few! What had once (but three short years ago) been a large river was now but a babbling brook. Only a score remained where once there had been a dozen score of men. And this handful, returning once again to their beloved alma mater, found it to be but a mere shell of its former self. Virginia Tech. as a college among colleges had disappeared, and in its place there was but a mockery of its former greatness. A unit of the S. A. T. C. had replaced the college we had learned to love; but, realizing that to win every man had to do his bit, we embraced the new order of things as warmly as we had supported the old. At the end of six weeks, when but three days remained before the Class of Nineteen-Nineteen would be sent out to various Camps, the armistice was signed. Immediately following this event, the S. A. T. C. disbanded; and once again the old customs and traditions returned, even stronger and dearer to us than before. In order that the academic standing of Virginia Tech. might not be lowered, the old courses were immediately reinstated, and classes so arranged as to allow the completion of nine months' work in the remaining six months. Oh! The joy with which we once more plunged into our work! Everything seemed to be trying to repay in a measure for the losses we had suffered in humanity's struggle for life, and the South Atlantic Championship, in both football and basketball, was awarded to Tech. teams. Not a game did that football squad lose; and the basketball team did nearly as well! Present indications point to an equally successful year in track and baseball; and in each branch the Class of Nineteen-Nineteen is well represented. To us fell the lot of guiding Virginia Polytechnic Institute back to her former basis; and nobly have we striven to attain our end. With the Class of Nineteen, the slogan has always been "V. P. I. first, last, and forever"; and may the efforts which we have put forth for our alma mater serve as a fitting tribute to Virginia Tech. from her war baby—the Class of Nineteen-Nineteen!

And now, comrades, farewell! As an individual unit in the making of Tech. history we have nobly done our share. As individuals, let us continue to act always for the best of the best school in the South—our own alma mater! May she never have cause to regret anything we have done! Our course is run. Another Class will soon replace us. Soon shall we be widely scattered; and yet shall we always be united, for great ties hold us together. Classmates! Friendship to and for one another we owe each other, and the love which has carried us so far will surely never forsake us now! Let us go forth with a clear conscience and the assurance that, come what might, the warrior Class of Nineteen-Nineteen will always be ready to serve our school! Comrades, the race is run. Farewell!

—HISTORIAN
JOSEPH BEALE

"Joe"

Applied Chemistry Pamplin, Va.

1915-16—Private Company "E".
1916-17—Private Company "E".
1917-18—Sergeant Company "D"; German Club.
1918-19—First Lieutenant Company "D"; President German Club; Student Assistant Chemistry; Sergeant S. A. T. C.; Manager Bugle Shows; Secretary and Treasurer Final Ball.

"Joe" entered Virginia Polytechnic Institute in 1915, along with two hundred and ten others of the Nineteen Class, and has remained a part of that Class since. He was one of the cogs in the machine, and took life as he found it during his first two years. Many were the long hours he spent on Saturday afternoons, walking and walking, and yet strange to say, never getting anywhere. In his third year, "Joe," was induced to come to "D" Company as a sergeant, where he and the First Sergeant had it for a while as to who should be at reveille. "Joe" has come to the front in the past two years, and has proven himself a valuable and useful man to his Class and to his Company. This man, liked by all, and of proven worth, is due to rise high in the chemical world of our generation. Yes, gentle reader, he is a Chemist, with the marks of four years of "Quiz", "Bolton" and "Roy J." upon him. But these professors may well be proud of their product, for "Joe" will make his place in his chosen line of industry.
WALTER ALLISON BUCHANAN
"Buck"
Electrical Engineering Petersburg, Va.
1916-17—Private Company "F"; Petersburg Club; Tech. Minstrels; Lee Literary Society.
1917-18—Chief Electrician Staff; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
1918-19—Out of Military; Chief Electrician; Student Assistant Electrical Laboratory; Treasurer Y. M. C. A.; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

"Buck" has more interest in the city of Blacksburg than any other member of his Class; in fact, he is known almost as well to the townpeople as to the student-body. "Buck" likes to study, but he has a little business trip to make every night down Faculty Row, and when he returns it is usually time for the lights to go out. However, he does well in his classes, and has been our chief electrician for two years. We can sum "Buck" up in a few words: he is a persistent worker, a thorough student, and an earnest young fellow; he is satisfied with small visible results, yet ever strives for perfection; thoroughness and practicability are his aims.
EARLE WERTENBAKER BRYANT
"Baby"
Electrical Engineering  Boykins, Va.
1915-16—Private Company "C".
1916-17—Corporal Company "C"; Maury
   Literary Society.
1917-18—Sergeant Company "B"; Maury
   Literary Society.
1918-19—Lieutenant Company "B"; Secre-
   tary Maury Literary Society; American
   Institute of Electrical Engineers; Recordin
   g Secretary M. C. A.; Sergeant-at-Arms Senior
   Class.

Ladies, here is the most captivating
object you ever saw, for, despite his
small stature, he is just a little bunch
of loveliness. Aside from being the most
earnest member of our Class, we have
found "Baby"—with his amiable disposi-
tion—always ready to lend a hand for
someone's else success. "Earle" finds
plenty of time to study the subtle
phenomena of Electrical Engineering,
and his success is indicated by a smile
that never disappears. As secretary of
the Bugle Board, he has done more than
his duty; and all that we can say in
recognition of his loyalty is, we appre-
ciate you—"big-shortsy." Altogether, he
is one of the best of men, and we are
proud to see him numbered with the
'Nineteen Class.
SAMUEL ADDISON BUCHAN
"Buck"

Agriculture Palmer, Va.
1915-16—Private Company "A"; Planters Club; Rappahanock Valley Club; Lee Literary Society.
1916-17—Corporal Company "A"; Planters Club; Secretary Rappahanock Valley Club; Cotillion Club.
1917-18—First Sergeant Company "D"; Planters Club; Lee Literary Society; President Rappahanock Valley Club; Secretary and Treasurer Class; Cotillion Club.
1918-19—Captain Company "D"; Planters Club; Lee Literary Society; Rappahanock Valley Club; Cotillion Club.

It is vaguely rumored that "Buck" has to travel three days on a boat in order to reach his home, yet he lives in Virginia. Buchan's most recent specialty has been in the study of foodstuffs, in fact he now holds the important position of "Connoisseur of Foods" in the mess-hall. While he is at present a specialist in the above line, "Buck" is also intensely interested in "Hay and Haying," "Cheese and Cheeseing;" in fact, we have here an all-around agriculturist. We have, too, a man who holds an influential place, both in the Corps at large and among his classmates, and he uses this influence for the betterment of Virginia Polytechnic Institute at all times. "Buck" is a good captain and a talented student. He has a marked individuality, a strong mind, lots of good, hard, common sense, and altogether combines in a rare way the elements of a strong character.
JOHN FRANKLIN CHAPMAN

"CHAP"

Second Lieutenant Infantry.
Civil Engineering  Newport News, Va.

1915-16—Private Co. "A"; Exec. Com. Corps; Hampton Roads Club; Class Football; Class Basket-Ball.
1916-17—Corporal Co. "A"; Class Football; Class Basket-Ball; Baseball Squad.
1918-19—Private Co. "A"; Mgr. Basket-Ball Team; Varsity Basket-Ball Squad; Monogram Club; Athletic Council; Varsity Baseball Team; Hampton Roads Club; Bugle Board Nineteen-Nineteen; Pres. Final Ball.

"CHAPMAN" doubtless has more influence in the Corps at large than any other member of his Class; and he always uses this influence to the best of his knowledge and ability. "CHAP" left us at the end of the second term last year, and entered the army. He received his commission, of course; but applied for discharge when the armistice was signed, and came back to Virginia Polytechnic Institute just in time to assume the management of our basket-ball team. His ability as a manager is indicated by the successful team Virginia Polytechnic Institute had this year, the success of said team being greatly dependent upon its manager. "CHAP" is one of the most popular men of the Corps; he has wonderful conversational power, and is an athlete of no mean ability.
SETH ELEY CAMPBELL

“Seth”
Electrical Engineering Suffolk, Va.
1915-16—Private Company “E”; German Club.
1916-17—Musician Company “E”; German Club.
1917-18—Musician Company “E”; German Club; Vice-President Suffolk Club; Tech. Business Staff; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
1918-19—Musician Company “D”; German Club; President Suffolk Club; Circulation Manager of The Tech.; Athletic Council; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Corporal S. A. T. C.

Here we have the original Suffolk genius. For four years, Seth has labored diligently with us, and is now in the act of falling into the bottomless pit of Electrical Engineering. As a student, he is a happy-go-lucky combination of brain and humor. He has a heart as big as himself, but that heart is sadly affected by the magnetic powers of the ladies. Virginia Polytechnic Institute will miss him, but we sincerely trust that what is a loss to us will prove an asset to the world.
JAMES ARTHUR CARR
"SHORTY"
Electrical Engineering  Norfolk, Va.
1915-16—Private Company "D"; Norfolk Club; Track Team.
1916-17—Corporal Company "D"; Norfolk Club; Track Team; Monogram Club.
1917-18—First Sergeant Company "D"; Secretary and Treasurer American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Cotillion Club; Monogram Club; Vice-President Norfolk Club; Secretary and Treasurer Junior-Senior Dance; Track Team; Class Football.
1918-19—Captain Company "C"; Secretary and Treasurer Cotillion Club; Captain Track Team; Student Assistant Chemistry Department and Department of Electrical Engineering; Monogram Club; Norfolk Club.

Small in stature—great in body and mind—"SHORTY" has shown by his success on the track and in his studies that looks are deceiving. As firm as the Rock of Gibraltar, this little Norfolk genius has proven that he is a man. A good officer, a consistent worker, and an energetic bunch of nerves is "SHORTY" in a "nutshell," and we are confident that the electrical world will have an infant prodigy to look up to before many years elapse.
KYLE CLIFTON ELLER

"Kyle"

Graduate F. A. C. O. T. S.
Agriculture Marion, Va.
1915-16—Private Company "C"; Planters Club; Cotillion Club; Class Football.
1916-17—Out of Military; Cotillion Club; Planters Club.
1917-18—In the Service.
1918-19—Out of Military; Cotillion Club.

"Kyle" is the true type of a Virginia gentleman, and we are quite sure that some lady will be lucky to get such a fine fellow. He already has plans drawn up for his hog farm in Georgia, and quite recently he waxed so enthusiastic over his idea that his "old lady" had to throw him out. A'ho we missed him as an executive in our Class last year, we are sure that his services to Uncle Sam—both in the factory and behind the gun—were of great value. The Class, however, is glad to see that Marion has returned her noble son, and now—when ties of friendship are just beginning—we hate to tell him good-bye. In his studies, he always attains success, and therefore we are firm in our convictions that he will make an ideal farmer (and a good husband).
JAMES FRANK EHEART  
"Jim"  
Second Lieutenant Infantry  
Agriculture  Blacksburg, Va.  
1915-16—Private Band; Blacksburg Club.  
1916-17—Private Band; Blacksburg Club; Class Football.  
1917-18—Private Band; Blacksburg Club; Lee Literary Society; Class Football.  
1918-19—Out of Military; Blacksburg Club.  

"Jim" lives in town; and some of us have not seen as much of him as we should have liked to, but we have all seen enough to know that he is a corking good fellow. "Jim" was in the Band for three years, and was just beginning to be a fine musician when he went into the army. He went, in July, to Plattsburg, and secured a commission in the infantry. Lieutenant Eheart was then assigned to Camp Grant, Ill., at which place he was stationed until we finished licking the "Hun." He has now returned to Virginia Polytechnic Institute and his classmates; and it is with genuine feeling that we welcome him back.
RAMOND HOLLIDAY FRENCH

"Charlie Hop"

Applied Chemistry Callao, Va.

1915-16—Private Company "D"; Rappahannock Club.

1916-17—Private Company "D"; Rappahannock Club.

1917-18—Sergeant Company "B"; Rappahannock Club; Gold Band Club.

1918-19—Student Assistant Chemistry Department; Rappahannock Club.

"Charlie" came to Virginia Polytechnic Institute with a smile on his face which the Sophomores couldn't persuade him to wipe off. He is a quiet, unassuming, good-natured chap, who always passes his classes with honors. His handsomeness covers up all his faults—from the girls' point of view. Aside from all his bad habits, he is a great chemist, and in his dreams he often wrestles with atoms and molecules. "Charlie" says he knows more about Fluorine than any other element (ask him why). Charlie, we wish you a great success.
JOHN TRIBBITT FULWILER
"John"
Electrical Engineering Staunton, Va.
1915-19—Private Company "A"; Executive Committee; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1917-18—Private Company "A"; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Cotillion Club; Assistant Manager Track Team.
1918-19—Naval Unit S. A. T. C.; Private Company "A"; Advertising Manager BUGLE; Secretary Class; Manager Track Team; Athletic Council; Vice-President Cotillion Club; President Staunton Club; Canadian Club.

"PEEPING TOM," senior member of the world-renowned syndicate of Insulting Engineers, is the first of our Class to attract the attention of the engineering world. It may be his never-failing smile, or his extreme good nature; it may be his terpsichorean proficiency, or his brilliancy in Graphical Statics of Mechanisms; it may be his loyalty to the Navy, or the accomplishments of his Track Squad; but we are inclined to believe that his future in Chicago with the Western Electric is due mainly to his aptitude for blackboard work in "Apple Crops" (A. C.) Who could have predicted, even with the most vivid imagination, the Freshest Rat of 1915-16 making the most coveted V. G. on a Thermo. test? Many are the virtues, characteristics, and accomplishments of this perfectly dressed gentleman from Staunton, and great are the achievements we expect of him.
ALFRED WHITMER FAIRE, JR.
"Dills"

Electrical Engineering  Norfolk, Va.
1915-16—Private Company "E"; Norfolk Club.
1916-17—Corporal Company "E"; Norfolk Club.
1917-18—Quartermaster-Sergeant Company "D"; Norfolk Club; Associate Editor Virginia Tech.; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
1918-19—Major "Staff"; Norfolk Club; Editor-in-Chief Virginia Tech.; Cotillion Club; Athletic Council; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Student Assistant in Mathematics and Physics; B. S. Club.

Norfolk has, indeed, produced another wonder. We never saw anything that he couldn't do, and do well—not even excepting military science and tactics. He made a good Major, and was a favorite of the Graphics Department. Electrically speaking, he could find imperfections in a standard cell, and trace a short circuit to within a millimeter of the defect. He tells a good joke well, and a poor one better; and always has them on tap. A general favorite among the faculty, and a mental prodigy, he is one of Virginia Polytechnic Institute's rare specimens of a "highly distinguished" student.
WENDELL BERKLEY GOODE

"GURK"

Second Lieutenant Field Artillery
Chemical Engineering Richmond, Va.
1915-16—Private Company "C"; Richmond Club; Maury Literary Society.
1916-17—Private Company "C"; Richmond Club; Sergeant-at-Arms Maury Literary Society; Class Basket-Ball.
1917-18—Quartermaster-Sergeant Company "B"; Class Football; Class Basket-Ball; Racket Club.
1918-19—Captain Company "B"; President Racket Club; President Class; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Advisory Board Y. M. C. A.; Associate Editor Bugle; Defending Attorney Corps; Student Assistant in Chemistry.

Stop! Look! Listen! Above is the exact reproduction of a youth whose brains would have been envied by Michael Faraday when it comes to knowing chemistry. This youthful exponent of Richmond is a chemical engineer, and seems to have wonderful success in his work. From the number of stars he has pulled on tests and examinations, one would think he had an army of his own in service. The high regard in which we hold "WENDELL" is seen by the fact that he maintains the responsible position of President of the Senior Class. When Uncle Sam put in his call for V. P. I. men, "WENDELL" was right there; and he got his commission, too. When the armistice was signed, he returned to us, and took up the job of piloting "B" Company. We predict that he will be a great Chemical Engineer, and will some day run the electrical and mechanical engines off the face of the earth.
OTIS FRANKLIN HICKS

"Hicks"

Mechanical Engineering   Rockville, Md.
1915-16—Private Company "A".
1916-17—Corporal Company "A".
1917-18—Sergeant Company "A"; Vice-President American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
1918-19—Captain Company "A"; Cosmopolitan Club.

"Hicks" is a member of that highly privileged class of cadets, commonly known as the Senior Mechanical men, or "Grease Wipers." "Hicks" began to acquire military honors in his Junior year; and in the S. A. T. C. unit he held the position of Top Sergeant in one of the Companies. At present, he is Captain of "A" Company, and as such HICKS is a veritable judge—stern, strict, unyielding; yet just and true to principle. In the classroom, our friend is not the brightest star; but only because he is not vitally interested in his studies. Professor Rasche's class is the only one that worries HICKS, and he has been known to sit up as late as tattoo, drawing up Mechanisms. We don't know, HICKS, what line of work you will take up; but we feel that you possess the ability to succeed in any profession which you may adopt.
RAYMOND HUNT

"Skipper"

Electrical Engineering  Chatham, Va.
1915-16—Private Company “F”.
1916-17—Private Company “F”.
1917-18—Sergeant Company “D”; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
1918-19—Second Lieutenant Company “D”; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

"Skipper" probably has less to say than any man in the school, and unless you know him very well, he seems "burnt out." He isn't, however, for he has as large a heart as any. We also have it on good authority that he is an expert canoeist, and delights in nothing more than paddling some member of the fair sex to the "Red Bridge" and back on a Sunday afternoon. Practical electrical engineering is his line; and he will make good in it.
FRANK THOMAS HENSON

"Henson"

Second Lieutenant Infantry
Electrical Engineering Elliston, Va.
1915-16—Private Company "F"; Montgomery County Club.
1916-17—Private Company "F"; Montgomery County Club.
1917-18—Private Company "D"; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
1918-19—Private Company "D"; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

"HENSON" has a retiring disposition, so that we know little of him in active college life; incomprehensibility defines him—wise or otherwise. He appears quietly determined in all he undertakes, and will surprise this sleepy old world some of these days, if he doesn't sleep too much himself. "HENSON" loves music that is his own music, for the first thing the President does at all class meetings is to run "Hens" from the piano. He is also a lover of art, and usually spends his spare time making freehand sketches of the latest screen star; we all take great delight in these sketches. "HENSON" won his commission as second lieutenant of infantry at the Small Arms Firing School, and from all reports made a very competent officer. "Henson," your classmates wish you well; and we know you will come out "ahead in the end."
SOLOMON LASTING

"Sol."

Applied Chemistry  Portsmouth, Va.
1915-16—Private Company "B"; Racket Club; Norfolk Club; Lee Literary Society.
1916-17—Private Company "B"; Racket Club; Norfolk Club; Class Basketball; Class Football.
1917-18—Sergeant Company "A"; Racket Club; Norfolk Club; Class Football.
1918-19—Lieutenant Company "A"; Racket Club; President Portsmouth Club; Cotillion Club; Manager Baseball Team; Associate Business Manager Bugle; Canadian Club; Secretary and Treasurer Senior Prom.; Athletic Council; Monogram Club.

Allow us to present Sol Lasting, one of the finest, cheeriest, and most liked fellows in the Class, always smiling, and with a joking word for everyone. It is said that it takes all sorts of people to make the world, and it is the kind of people like "Sol" who make the best part of it. Not only does his outward appearance please, but he is a hard worker, a successful student, and a real man. As manager of the baseball team, he has been more than a good manager, he has been a V. P. I. helper. His pleasant personality and true-blue spirit make him a real credit to his alma mater.
HENRY CLAYBROOK LESTER

"PAT" "ROMEO"

Second Lieutenant C. A. C.
Mining Engineer    Martinsville, Va.
1915-16—Private Company "F"; Class
Football.
1916-17—Corporal Company "F"; Foot-
ball Squad; Executive Committee;
Cotillion Club.
1917-18—Sergeant-Major "Staff"; Var-
sity Football; President Class;
Executive Committee; Racket Club;
Cotillion Club; Monogram Club.
1918-19—Out of Military; Racket Club;
Cotillion Club; President Senior
Prom.

Martinsville should be proud to place
"PAT" among the other former Tech,
men who call her home. During the
four years spent in our midst he has
made an enviable record in athletics as
well as classes. Altho his greatest am-
bition was to be a headlight in military,
after successfully passing thru Uncle
Sam's course at Fortress Monroe he re-
turned to take a back seat, and be classed
as "Out of Military." There is no doubt
in our minds that LESTER would have
been the biggest man in our Class but
for the fact that "overseas cannon
roared," and the call was too great.
"PAT's" personality is superb, true as
steel, and firm as rocks. Speaking of
rocks, he has dreams of gaining fortune
by robbing mother earth of a couple of
her stony ribs. Luck and good fortune
to him. We know he will succeed. Other
dreams he has, which we know little
about, but success is his motto; so girls,
beware!
WILLIAM RICHARD METZ
“Lever” “Dick”
Mechanical Engineering Kernstown, Va.
1915-16—Private Company “C”; Shenandoah Valley Club; Maury Literary Society.
1916-17—Corporal Company “C”; Treasurer Shenandoah Valley Club; Maury Literary Society.
1917-18—First Sergeant Company “B”; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Cotillion Club; Secretary Shenandoah Valley Club; Assistant Business Manager Virginia Tech.; Assistant Manager Track Team.
1918-19—First Lieutenant Adjutant; Vice-President Senior Class; Business Manager Virginia Tech.; President Shenandoah Valley Club; Chairman American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Prosecuting Attorney for Corps; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Athletic Council; Canadian Club; Mop Up Club; Bola Bolu Club.

“Lever”, U. S. N., R. F., R. O. T. C., S. O. L., is the most widely known man in college, having gained this great popularity during the days spent in the shops. He is one of the most energetic men in the Class. In addition to running Y. M. C. A. meetings, writing to Christiansburg, getting ads for the Tech., publishing the evening news, and passing his work, he also reads volumes of “Mechanism” for a pastime. “Dick” is a good sociable fellow, and is liked by every man in the Class. He is sure to make a success in life; and all of us are looking forward to the day when he becomes the greatest consulting engineer the world has ever known.
VICTOR HENRY MILLER
"Kid"
Second Lieutenant Infantry
Agriculture Linville Depot, Va.
1915-16—Private Company "A"; Class Football.
1916-17—Corporal Company "A"; Class Football.
1917-18—Sergeant Company "A"; Football Squad; Basket-Ball Squad; Hell's Half Acre.
1918-19—Out of Military; German Club; Varsity Basket-Ball.

Ladies, beware! Here's "Kid" Miller, a real specimen of the bashful-mannered boy, who often fools the world. Altho quiet and stern, we as friends know him to be one of the best-natured and most generous men in school. In athletics, he has worked for Virginia Polytechnic Institute more than any other member of the 'Nineteen Class; and this is only one instance of his untiring efforts for his alma mater. When Uncle Sam called, "Kid" quietly departed; and now with everything over he has quietly returned. We wish you all the good wishes possible, and as classmates the success that you are bound to receive.
JOHN NEIL McCLURE

"Mac"

Agriculture

Jonesville, Va.

1915-16—Private Company "B".
1916-17—Corporal Company "B"; Planters Club; Varsity Track Squad.
1917-18—Sergeant Company "A"; Vice-President Y. M. C. A.; Vice-President Lee Literary Society; Varsity Track Team; Basket-Ball Squad; Monogram Club; Planters Club; Stock Judging Team.
1918-19—First Lieutenant Company "A"; President Y. M. C. A.; President Planters Club; President Lee Literary Society; Vice-President Corps; Monogram Club; Sergeant S. A. T. C.; Executive Committee of Corps; Associate Business Manager of Nineteen-Nineteen Bugle; Varsity Basket-Ball Squad; Varsity Track Team.

"And it came to pass" that on a certain September morn, four short years ago, a great boy, now a man, stepped off the "Huckleberry" to show the world that age was nil, that looks were deceiving, and, even more, that the quiet form of John Neil McClure was to become a real Tech. man, with all credentials to make his Class recognize his true worth. "Mac", the youngest member of our Class, is undoubtedly the most sincere person we have ever seen; and we are quite sure that his strong personality, perseverance, and level-headedness will always make "Mac" a leader in some good cause. "Mac's" influence has always made itself felt for the best interest of the school and student-body activities, and we have found his big, warm heart always ready to help the other fellow. Versatile, energetic, and the possessor of a pleasing personality, we are quite sure that Southwest Virginia has another great man in "Mac." A good student, a conscientious worker, and a determined, clean athlete, we send "Mac" out into the world firm in the belief that a man of his caliber (Dad-burn it!) is bound to win.
FRANK ELBRIDGE MINTER

"Doc"

Civil Engineering
Martinsville, Va.
1915-16—Private Company "E".
1916-17—Corporal Company "E".
1917-18—Color-Sergeant "Staff"; C. E. Club; Cotillion Club; Assistant Manager Baseball Team.
1918-19—First Lieutenant Quartermaster "Staff"; Cotillion Club; C. E. Club; B. S. Club; Student Assistant in Civil Engineering Department.

"Doc", with his easy, natural manner, is the type of man who is bound to win his way to the hearts of everyone with whom he associates. As a Quartermaster Department, "Doc" has all predecessors "frosted"; in fact, before the Bugle goes to press our "Quartermaster Officer" will have issued more equipment to each of us than is required for an "overseas tour." For four years, "Doc" has striven to attain the success of any student—to be an instructor in the Civil Department; and now that he has accomplished this task we know that his sincere efforts will benefit all who are concerned. There is no need of mentioning "Doc's" weekly trips to Christiansburg, because it is a known fact that opposition is at hand; I ever means H—forever to "Doc." At some future alumni meeting, not far distant, we will hear from F. E. MINTER, the great civil engineer, who built—but this is not a prophecy.
FLEET BOND NEIGHBOURS

"OSWALD"
Second Lieutenant C. A. C.
Electrical Engineering Buckeystown, Md.
1915-16—Private Company "D"; Racket Club.
1916-17—Corporal Company "D"; Racket Club; Gold Band Club; Bugle Board; Secretary and Treasurer Class.
1917-18—Private Company "C"; Racket Club; Assistant Manager Football; Assistant Manager Baseball; Second Vice-President Corps; Cotillion Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
1918-19—Out of Military; Racket Club; Cotillion Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Manager Baseball Team*; Athletic Council*; Advertising Manager Bugle*.

*Resigned to enter Service.

Behold, the "COUNT." The only one of our Class whom we can truthfully call a royal member of nobility is this loyal representative from Maryland. Ever since "OSWALD" came to Virginia Polytechnic Institute, he has taken the "ups and downs" of college life with the same smile that he takes a trip to Richmond. "OSWALD" was recognized as a leader in our "Rat" year, and as secretary and treasurer of our Sophomore Class he often made us wish that Class dues were abolished. From then until now we have looked upon him as a sincere friend, an industrious and loyal classmate, a cheerful and good-natured leader, and even more—one of the brightest men of the Class. He has never hurt himself by burning the midnight oil, and yet when the grades are posted he always passes his classes. Along with this, we see in "OSWALD" the real type of the successful business man; and our opinion is that his business ability, combined with his good-nature and friendliness, will make the electrical world proud to call FLEET B. NEIGHBOUR one of her sons, ere many years have passed.
HARRY TEMPLE PARRISH
“Sorrel”

Agriculture

Bristol, Va.

1915-16—Private Company “A”; Planters Club; Varsity Football Team; Class Basket-Ball Team; President of Class; Bristol Club.

1916-17—Buzzards Roost Gang; Varsity Football Team; Captain Class Basket-Ball Team; Bristol Club.

1917-18—Out of Military; Captain Varsity Football Team.

1918-19—Varsity Baseball Squad.

Democracy! And to think that “Sorrel” is the biggest man in the Class. It makes us often wonder why some political boss hasn’t set up this worthy son of Southwest Virginia as an opponent to Mr. Slemm at one of the congressional elections. At any rate, we look upon “Sorrel” as an ideal man (especially physically—there being six feet two inches, and 190 pounds of him) for any job that he undertakes; and the Class is unanimously in favor of any suggestion that he may offer. A real type of the Southern boy, “Sorrel” came to us to add to the glory of the Parrish name at Virginia Polytechnic Institute; and we say, firmly, that he did his duty. In football, he was a tower of strength, and as Captain of the 1917 team he plainly showed that his middle initial stood for Team as well as Tech.; and it was thru his aid that Coach Bernier was enabled to win the State championship. He has been even more loyal as a member of the Class of Nineteen, and altho the call of the colors was too insistent for this manly character to ignore, he has returned to us after a twelve months’ absence, and we still have the honor of saying that “Sorrel” Parrish—a true friend, a perfect gentleman, and a clean sport—is a member of our Class.
HARRY LUCK ROSENBAUM

"Rosie"

Chemical Engineering  Roanoke, Va.

1915-16—Private Co. "A"; Varsity Football Squad; Exec. Com. Corps; Serg't-at-Arms Roanoke Club; Lee Literary Society; Class Basketball; Cotillion Club.

1916-17—Corporal Co. "B"; Capt. Class Football; Exec. Com. Corps; Sec'y and Treas. Roanoke Club; Tech. Minstrels; Asst. Cheer Leader Corps; Class Basket-Ball.

1917-18—Drum Major Band; Asst. Mgr. Football; Cheer Leader Corps; Pres. Roanoke Club; Most College-Spirited Cadet; Tech. Minstrels; Exec. Com. Cotillion Club; Leader Junior-Senior Dance.


First you see his smile, then you see "Rosie." "Rosie" got the most of his work off in three years, and looked for more to do his Senior year. He is a man who possesses that will-power and determination which makes him capable of handling large undertakings. He is considered as one of the best drum-majors that Virginia Tech. has ever had, and has done more for Virginia Polytechnic Institute than any other man in the Class. That is why he is one of the most, if not the most, highly honored man of the Class of Nineteen-Nineteen. When it was learned that "H. L." was business manager of the BUGLE, no one worried about the financial side of it.

"Rosie" has created a place for himself in the school, and in the hearts of his classmates, which cannot be taken by anyone else. He is a shrewd businessman, a born diplomat, and a true gentleman—a combination that will make him a success wherever he goes.
HARRY DOUGLAS RODEN

"Dug"

Electrical Engineering Richmond, Va.

1915-16—Private Company "D"; Richmond Club; Cotillion Club; Football Squad.

1916-17—Corporal Company "D"; Richmond Club; Sergeant-at-Arms Cotillion Club; President Class; Football Squad.

1917-18—Sergeant Company "C"; Richmond Club; Vice-President Cotillion Club; Monogram Club; Tech. Staff; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Assistant Manager Baseball Team; Varsity Football Team.

1918-19—Lieutenant Company "C"; Richmond Club; President Cotillion Club; Monogram Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Editor-in-Chief Bugle; Sergeant Company "B", S. A. T. C.; Varsity Football Team; Captain Football Team; Secretary and Treasurer Richmond Club; Canadian Club.

"Dug" came to "Techland" with work as his middle name, and with three objects in view—to get his "Dip", his "V. P.", and to work for old Tech. He worked, and succeeded; and now that his work is complete we congratulate ourselves on making such a wise selection for the brains of this Bugle. As a leader, "Dug" is a genius; as a worker, he has not been surpassed; and as a friend, he is among the truest. To us he will always be "Dug"; to the Electrical world he will be a valuable man; but there is another to whom he will mean a great deal more. "Dug", we are expecting great things of you.
EDWIN LEE RODEN, JR.
"Eddie" "Archie"
Second Lieutenant Infantry
Mechanical Engineering Richmond, Va.
1916-17—Private Company "C"; Richmond Club; Cotillion Club; Varsity Football Team; Monogram Club.
1917-18—Sergeant Company "C"; Richmond Club; Cotillion Club; Varsity Football Team; Varsity Track Team; Monogram Club; Tennis Club.
1918-19—Captain "Staff"; Richmond Club; Cotillion Club; Tennis Club; President Monogram Club.

After attending Richmond College two years, "Eddie" ("Archie") Roden decided to study the science of Mechanical Engineering, so in the fall of nineteen-sixteen Virginia Tech. found this jewel among the many Freshmen—the old saying that the best things come in small packages is "Eddie" "all over." A star on the Varsity football team (ask V. M. L.), a student, a man, and a worker for the highest principles; a big heart (that is lost), with a good word for everybody seems to be "Eddie"'s" motto. We can only predict success for "Eddie" when the greater problems of life confront him; and it is with our best wishes that he leaves Virginia Polytechnic Institute, never to be forgotten.
FELIX MONTGOMERY SAMPSON
“Felix” “Sammie”
Second Lieutenant Infantry
Electrical Engineering Middleboro, Ky.
1915-16—Private Company “E”; German Club.
1916-17—Private Company “E”; German Club.
1917-18—Private Company “C”; Vice-President German Club.
1918-19—Second Lieutenant Company “C”; German Club.

“Sammie”, who is a true Kentuckian in both birth and actions, is rather a hard man to get acquainted with; but when once you know him you like him better for it. His friendship is like wine, it grows better with age. He stands very high in his studies, but seemingly without much effort, for he finds plenty of time for “gumming” and other social “duties.” “Felix” has seen the world from both sides of the “pond,” having served his time “over there”; but says very little about it, except now and then he sighs and speaks of gay “Paree.” He makes as good a cadet officer as he made Uncle Sam an officer, and when he leaves our midst, if he is duly awarded for his merit, we feel sure that Tech. will have one more man of whom to be proud.
JOHN DUVAL SHULTZ

"DUVAL"

Second Lieutenant Machine Gun Corps
Applied Geology Blacksburg, Va.
1915-16—Private Company "A"; Blacksburg Club; Lee Literary Society; Class Basket-Ball.
1916-17—Private Company "A"; Blacksburg Club; Lee Literary Society; Class Basket-Ball.
1917-18—Private Company "A"; Blacksburg Club; Lee Literary Society; Student Assistant Department of Geology; Racket Club; Class Basket-Ball.
1918-19—Out of Military; Student Assistant in Geology; Hospital Steward; Racket Club; Assistant Editor of 'Nineteen Bugle; Cotillion Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

Molybdenite or tinfoil, is that the question? Go ask "DUVAL", for he is the brightest geologist of our Class—yes, and he is the only one, too. "DUVAL" was commissioned last September in the Machine Gun Corps, and assigned to Camp Hancock as an instructor. As soon as he received his discharge, he returned to Blacksburg, and again took up his duties as Professor Holden's assistant, and assistant to Dr. Henderson at the hospital. "DUVAL" is one of the most dependable members of the 'Nineteen Class; his work will add greatly to the attractiveness of the present number of the Bugle; and in all the activities of the student-body he is a prominent member. Before many years, "DUVAL" will "leap to fame overnight," by discovering a new cephalopod in silurian strata.
RAY CECIL SMITH

"RAY"

Electrical Engineering - Roanoke, Va.
1915-16—Private Company “A”.
1916-17—Private Company “A”.
1917-18—Musician Company “A”; Member “Hell-Raisers”; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
1918-19—Chief Trumpeter Staff; Photographic Editor WAR BUGLE; Corporal S. A. T. C.; American Society of Electrical Engineers.

The fall of nineteen-fifteen brought sunshine to Virginia Polytechnic Institute in the form of a big “RAY”, and his four years’ stay here has been profitable to us as well as to him. “RAY” doesn’t push himself forward, but the Class has come to realize that he is one of the most dependable men we have. Recently, “SMITH” has been spending most of his time with his beloved camera, for he is BUGLE Photographer; and this is some job. Because of good blowing, he won Chief Trumpeter from the War Department, and cursed from the late sleepers. However, the saying “Nobody loves a bugler” is far from true in “RAY’s” case. If you don’t believe us, make inquiries among certain of Roanoke’s fair sex. “SMITH” is to become an electrical engineer, and we are sure a successful career in that field awaits him.
DAYTON RICE TAYLOR

"Doc"

Mechanical Engineering Lynchburg, Va.
1913-16—Private Band.
1916-17—Corporal Band; Tech. Minstrels.
1917-18—First Sergeant Band; Assistant Manager Minstrels; President Lynchburg Club.
1918-19—Captain Band; Manager Tech. Minstrels; Cotillion Club; Manager Virginia Tech. Jazz Orchestra; B.S. Club; Royal Order of Bulls; American Society of Electrical Engineers.

"Doc" Taylor is a product of the Hill City, and from the present indications of Dan Cupid Lynchburg has an everlasting hold on her noble son. "Doc" came to Virginia Polytechnic Institute with an idea that he must be serious at times; but we have found it rather hard to catch him in such a mood, and the Class now recognizes him as its wittiest member. At all times, both as a leader in the minstrels and band, and as a diligent student, you will find "Doc" trying to make life cheerful; and everyone will agree that his saxophone helps a lot. Not only has he won the hearts of all the members of the Corps, but he has won the respect of his professors (a real triumph). He has been a good student, and a conscientious worker, and in four years, having fully imbibed all Tech. characteristics, he goes forth from us, not only as a promising engineer, but what is much more "Doc" leaves us every inch a man. We are no prophets, and have no secret insight into the future, but knowing him as we do, we cannot help but feel that a man possessing "Doc's" qualities and abilities is bound to succeed, even where others fail.
JAMES KIPPS WALL
"COUNTRY"
Agriculture Blacksburg, Va.
1915-16—Out of Military; Blacksburg Club; Class Football.
1916-17—Private Company "B"; Secretary and Treasurer Blacksburg Club; Class Football.
1917-18—Private Company "B"; Blacksburg Club; Football Squad.
1918-19—Private Company "C"; President Blacksburg Club.

J. K. WALL is a boy that the community of Blacksburg should be proud of. He is strong in mind as in physical body. He never overworks himself by studying, for he can be seen around town almost any time every night; but when the grades are posted he wears a broad smile, for he does not have any III's or IV's to worry about. "J. K." always greets you with a smile, and if there is any joking going on he will be in the crowd. He loves this place so well that he is going to stay another year, and specialize in horticultural work. We feel sure that he will be successful in horticulture.
CHARLES EVANS WHITMORE

"Doc"

Agriculture

Richmond, Va.

1915-16—Private Company “D”; Varsity Football Squad; Varsity Baseball Squad; Richmond Club.

1916-17—Corporal Company “D”; Class Football; Varsity Baseball Squad; Executive Committee; Secretary and Treasurer Richmond Club.

1917-18—Sergeant Company “C”; Class Football; Varsity Baseball Team; Executive Committee; Cotillion Club; Vice-President Richmond Club; Monogram Club; Gold Band Club.

1918-19—Private Company “C”; President Corps; President Richmond Club; Captain Baseball Team; Executive Committee; Cotillion Club; Tech. Representative Monogram Club; Advertising Manager Bugle; Mop Up Club; Secretary Monogram Club; Company Football; Executive Committee; Leader Senior Prom.

Agriculturally speaking, Richmond has produced another wonderful product. This young fellow, whose specialty lies along the line of seeds, is going to make a reputation for himself and the college among the plow-shovlers. "Doc", who won this cognomen his Sophomore year by the great and noble work which he did among the Rats, is the most popular member of the Corps. His saucy dimples and ready smile have won him many friends. He is a man who helps everyone, and he who claims the Doctor as a friend has a friend indeed. Aside from dancing, his chief hobby is baseball, and for the past two years he has been holding down third base remarkably well. This year Captain Whitmore's first worry is that some of these days the old pill is going to slip between those knees of his which stand so far apart; we know better, however. His amorous disposition leads one to think that he is in love (ain't love a grand and glorious feeling?). "Doc" has done great work for the school, and with a few more men of his type among the Corps, Virginia Polytechnic Institute would be greatly benefited.
In Memoriam

ENSIGN CARL H. WIEGEL
March 31, 1919
Killed Pensacola Naval Air Station
March 31, 1919

McDONALD ANDERSON SPOTTS
Died October, 1918
POST GRADUATES

WALTER STEPHENSON NEWMAN, A. B.
WOODSTOCK, VA.
M. S. in Agriculture; Assistant in Animal Husbandry; Orator's Medal Maury Literary Society.

An "A. B." from Hampden-Sidney was not enough for him. "On their merits, modest men are dumb"; but we speak for "WALTER," and say that his abilities, capabilities, and possibilities are in abundance. His immense popularity with the girls is partially due to the fact that he allows them to do most of the talking. He leaves a wake of friends behind him wherever he goes, and futurity will recognize him as a leader of men.

HOMER ADAMS NOBLIN, B. A.
CLARKSVILLE, VA.
M. S. in Agriculture; Assistant in Veterinary Science; Maury Literary Society.

"H. A." comes to us from Richmond College, and accompanying him are rumors that at his old alma mater he not only coped very successfully with the curriculum, but attained even better results at Westhampton.

At present, tho very busily engaged in dispensing information along veterinary lines, he is always ready to give assistance to his friends—preferably, feminine ones. He is a conscientious student, a willing worker with excellent business ability, and a sincere friend.
Juniors

Nobody loves me -
I'm going out in the barracks and swallow a bayonet.

Russell Henderson '10.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ALABAMA</th>
<th>ALPHER</th>
<th>ALLEN</th>
<th>ALBERT</th>
<th>AMES</th>
<th>AMESS</th>
<th>ALEXANDER</th>
<th>ALEXANDER</th>
<th>ALEXANDER</th>
<th>ALEXANDER</th>
<th>ALEXANDER</th>
<th>ALEXANDER</th>
<th>ALEXANDER</th>
<th>ALEXANDER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOOMINGTON</td>
<td>BURKE</td>
<td>BURMAN</td>
<td>BURRESS</td>
<td>BARRY</td>
<td>BURTON</td>
<td>BURTON</td>
<td>BURTON</td>
<td>BURTON</td>
<td>BURTON</td>
<td>BURTON</td>
<td>BURTON</td>
<td>BURTON</td>
<td>BURTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
<td>CAMPBELL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
<td>LEWIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
<td>MILLER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>NORTH CAROLINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
<td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
<td>SOUTHERN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
<td>TEXAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
<td>VIRGINIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
<td>WASHINGTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
<td>WEST VIRGINIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>OHIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
<td>PENNSYLVANIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>COLORADO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
<td>MONTANA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>WYOMING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
<td>NEBRASKA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>SOUTH DAKOTA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>IDAHO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>UTAH</td>
<td>UTAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
<td>NEW MEXICO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, George</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey, Edward Archer</td>
<td>Warwick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessup, Angus Raymond</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Robert Clark</td>
<td>Prince William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord, George Howard</td>
<td>Warwick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake, Julian Strong</td>
<td>Elizabeth City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landon, George Kemlo</td>
<td>Tazewell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linkous, Garland Karri</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loney, William Wallace</td>
<td>Roanoke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansour, Wilfred Preston</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm, William Sharp</td>
<td>Roanoke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Robert Haynes</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marye, Burton, Jr.</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Dale Philip</td>
<td>Amelia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews, William Monroe</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McBurney, William</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConkey, Samuel Anderson</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miley, George Hunter</td>
<td>Rockbridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oglesby, Sidney Bright</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old, James Elisha, Jr.</td>
<td>Princess Anne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parrish, George Frizzell</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Walter Morgan</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, John Temple</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queenerberry, Robert</td>
<td>Louisa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, Walter Hillman</td>
<td>Rockbridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadler, William Powers</td>
<td>Chesterfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampson, Bernard Gilpin</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shackelford, MacFarland</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sizer, William Dewey</td>
<td>Pulaski</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slussor, Guy Stafford</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, James Irving</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Wayne Rossiter</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyth, John Allison</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyth, Thomas</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Charles Ingles, Jr</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stumpf, John Peter</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Henry Cromwell</td>
<td>Loudoun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umholtz, Charles Wesley</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardell, George Edward</td>
<td>Lunenburg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Adam Greene</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Rudolph Phegar</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Wendell Neville</td>
<td>Goochland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, William W.</td>
<td>Pittsylvania</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharton, William Granville</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willey, Clark Randolph</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrenn, Lewis Orien</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Herbert</td>
<td>Tazewell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeager, Edward Pursifull</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOPHOMORES
# SOPHOMORE CLASS

## OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Gibbons</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. O'Neil</td>
<td>Vice-President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Rice</td>
<td>Secretary and Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. D. Durham</td>
<td>Sergeant-at-Arms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ROLL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbitt, James Russell</td>
<td>Appomattox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Ernest Linwood</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagwell, Charlie Emmett</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin, Kenneth Denison Holmes</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, John Berry</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berman, Harry Howard</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackburn, Joseph Broadnax</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bott, George Wythe, Jr.</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boynton, Edgar Bowe</td>
<td>Amelia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boynton, Henry Bradley</td>
<td>Amelia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brackney, Ross Clyde</td>
<td>Prince George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradshaw, William Daniel</td>
<td>Nottoway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cafler, Robert Monroe</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Dwight Foster</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Arthur Edward, Jr.</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkson, Charles Nelson</td>
<td>Roanoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, Elihu Hutton</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copland, Albert George</td>
<td>Charles City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couk, Morgan Donnelly</td>
<td>Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crockett, Edward St. Lawrence</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crockett, Robert Vermillion</td>
<td>Tazewell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuff, Alfred Lester</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutchens, Samuel Bernard</td>
<td>Southampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, John Gibson, Jr.</td>
<td>Roanoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, Aaron Grayson</td>
<td>Northumberland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, Paul Browning</td>
<td>Roanoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham, Fred Dewey</td>
<td>Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldridge, Cornelius Johnson</td>
<td>Henrico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fauver, Richard Overton</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Stotswood Gill</td>
<td>Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Urban Davis</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franks, Russell Minor</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbons, William Andrew</td>
<td>Roanoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geles, Walter Leonard</td>
<td>Roanoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Reuben Lindsay</td>
<td>Fauquier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greggcy, Charlie</td>
<td>Halifax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grizzard, Vernon Fanson</td>
<td>Greensville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grosecloue, Frank Farrier</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerrant, Samuel Saunders</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FRESHMAN CLASS

OFFICERS

W. L. Bonney President
R. M. Franks Vice-President
J. T. Griffin Secretary
C. W. Quarles Treasurer
E. B. Johnson Sergeant-at-Arms

ROLL

Acree, Mastin Allen Seaford
Anderson, Willie Ward Sandy Level
Bailey, Robert Lewis Fort Defiance
Baker, John Habgrave Surry
Baldock, Rawley Mundy Lynchburg
Ball, William Quincy Corbin, Ky.
Ballance, Harvey James Portsmouth
Baskerville, Channing Field Champ
Beale, Robert West, Jr. Pamplin
Beckley, Stuart Alfred Roanoke
Bennett, Douglas Warren Norfolk
Beverly, William Big Stone Gap
Birchfield, Howard Paul Roanoke
Blackwell, Albert Edwards Lillian
Blakey, Ryland Arwood Richmond
Blanton, Greyson Nathaniel Richmond
Blanton, William Bonavita Newport News
Bonney, Wesley Leroy Norfolk
Bozarth, Lester Eugene Williamsburg
Brown, George Wise Staunton
Brown, Wallace Kirby Suffolk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bruning, Christian Richard, Jr.</td>
<td>Newport News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunte, John Luther</td>
<td>Pulaski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Thomas Edwin</td>
<td>Rolla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burches, Irvin Lloyd</td>
<td>Edom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Richard Leonidas</td>
<td>Chase City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Edward Lee</td>
<td>Doswell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camper, Julian Jennings</td>
<td>Blacksburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson, Claude Rhea</td>
<td>Sugar Grove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caulk, Luther Wellons, Jr.</td>
<td>Suffolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaffin, Thomas Farmer</td>
<td>Scottsburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Harry Jennings</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilton, George Hamilton</td>
<td>Lakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilton, Samuel Blackwell</td>
<td>Lakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christiansen, William</td>
<td>Newport News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay, Richard Bernt</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corb, Bruce Augustus</td>
<td>Miami, Ariz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Haskell</td>
<td>Norton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, William Byron</td>
<td>Norton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, John Powell</td>
<td>Java</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conners, Don Francis</td>
<td>Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copenhagen, Preston Sheffey</td>
<td>Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corey, Hamilton</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottrell, James Dowell</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottrell, Leonard Slater, Jr.</td>
<td>Granite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cousins, Wallace Irvin</td>
<td>Portsmouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabill, Allen Kirk</td>
<td>Galax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crockler, Philip Brinkley</td>
<td>Suffolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choix, Joseph Eggleston</td>
<td>Christiansburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromer, Louie Burnette</td>
<td>Blacksburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coles, Elbridge Gerry</td>
<td>Chatham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummins, James Roane</td>
<td>Rumford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummins, Thomas Earl</td>
<td>Rumford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppedge, Thomas Rupert</td>
<td>Lillian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DAFFAN, AUBREY NELSON ................................. Fredericksburg
DANNER, OTIS WILLIAM ................................ Moneta
DARDEN, WILLIAM LITTLE ............................... Newsoms
DOBBINS, ERNEST FRANK ................................. Cambria
DORÉ, EDWARD JOSEPH ................................. Staunton
DREWRY, WILLIAM HUMPHREY .................. Drewryville
DRIEHL, WILLIS WASHINGTON, JR. ...................... Forest Depot
DUVAL, RALPH GUY ....................................... Chester
EDMONDS, LOUIS HENRY ................................. Houston
EDMUNDS, WILLIAM HOLT, JR. ....................... Houston
ELLIS, STACEY VICK ....................................... Waverly
EMMONS, WILLARD ROSS ............................... Bristol
EPES, ROBERT ELWIN .................................... Portsmouth
EUBANK, THOMAS JACKSON, JR. ...................... Brown's Store
FERGUSON, JOE BAYLOR .................................. Belfast Mills
FITZGERALD, EARL CLIBBY ............................... Roanoke
FLOYD, FRANKLIN WEAVER ............................ Newport News
FOX, JOHN CONWAY ....................................... Roanoke
FOX, THURSTON ROBERT .................................. Cambria
FRANK, JACOB CHRISTMAN ............................ Mount Clinton
FRIEND, CHARLES EDWARD, JR. ....................... Williamsburg
FULTON, SAMUEL KING ................................... Richmond
FOUT, HOLLIS SON ......................................... Roanoke
GAMMON, WILLIAM MILLER ............................ Bristol
GARDNER, REDMOND SESSLER ...................... Shawsville
GARNETT, WILLIAM ROANE ............................ Charlotte
GIBBS, CHARLES WARNER ................................ Norfolk
GILLIAM, OLIVER FULGAM ............................... Chuckatuck
GOCHNAUER, PEMBROKE .................................. Upperville
GOODWIN, ANTHONY CHAPMAN .................. Roanoke
GRAY, JOSEPH CURTIS ................................... Norfolk
GRIFFIN, JOHN THOMAS, JR. ......................... Churchland
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Griggs, William Claude</td>
<td>Big Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grissom, Albert Newton</td>
<td>Blacksburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hash, Albert Earl</td>
<td>Clinchburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatcher, Thomas Watkins</td>
<td>Wytheville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hecht, Armand Rice</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heelan, Robert William Joseph</td>
<td>Jacksonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hensley, Sidney Barcom</td>
<td>Elliston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hernon, James Issell</td>
<td>Winston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herring, John Byron</td>
<td>Alexandria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heydenreich, Paul Henry</td>
<td>Staunton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickson, Edward Watts</td>
<td>Kvington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindle, Lester Glen</td>
<td>Amelia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogg, Joseph Wilmer, Jr.</td>
<td>Roanoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoge, John Thompson Sayers, Jr.</td>
<td>Hoge's Store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoge, James Otey</td>
<td>Blacksburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogg, Francis Russell</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holroyd, William McKinley</td>
<td>Athens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffard, Andrew Henkle</td>
<td>Wytheville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman, Richard Brewer</td>
<td>Newport News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inge, Josiah Bernard</td>
<td>Appomattox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Leon</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Robert Welmore</td>
<td>Postoffice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Robert Wilson</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewett, Grey Robinson</td>
<td>South Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, John Griffith</td>
<td>Shawsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Edgar Barto, Jr.</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Albert Charles</td>
<td>Bramwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Lucien Norwood</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Melvin Rivers</td>
<td>South Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Raymond Wesley</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Turner Southall</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice, Bernard Warren</td>
<td>Charlottesville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messer, Thomas Pope</td>
<td>Drewryville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norrell, Norman Fletcher</td>
<td>Menaulville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nissey, William Alexander</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, Milton</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olinger, Robert A.</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oquid, Eugene G.</td>
<td>Blackshear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olvey, Paul Meador</td>
<td>Suffolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patten, Thomas W.</td>
<td>Manassas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Edward H.</td>
<td>Peoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelzer, Charles Manning</td>
<td>Aisquith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeples, James W.</td>
<td>Bridgeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phipps, J. E.</td>
<td>Roanoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, Athol W.</td>
<td>Drakes Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prue, Thomas Albert, Jr.</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, Charles W.</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rankin, Arthur J., Jr.</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Carter</td>
<td>Appomattox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Percy Lawton</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rucker, Anthony H.</td>
<td>Upper Marlboro, MD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sasser, William</td>
<td>Winchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sasser, William</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sasser, William</td>
<td>Upper Marlboro, MD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sasser, William</td>
<td>Winchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayers, Robert Craig Kent</td>
<td>Delton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoggins, Albert Whitfield</td>
<td>Petersburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoggins, James William, Jr.</td>
<td>Petersburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaner, Dedeker Walter</td>
<td>Lynchburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanklin, Andrew Nimmo</td>
<td>Newport News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheppard, Hubert Anderson</td>
<td>Front Royal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shultz, Robert Henry</td>
<td>Lynchburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmerman, Frank Edward</td>
<td>Max Meadows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Fitzhugh Lee</td>
<td>Sandy Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Harry Fletcher</td>
<td>Roanoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithers, Marion Wilkinson</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerville, Frank Stringfellow</td>
<td>Mitchell's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squire, Edward Allan</td>
<td>South Emporia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stein, Joseph Arthur</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strickler, Robert Burtner</td>
<td>Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, James Bell</td>
<td>Abingdon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swineford, Howard La'Sheils, Jr.</td>
<td>Drewrys Bluff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, Emmet Leslie</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanner, William Whateley</td>
<td>Gladys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, John Sterling, Jr.</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Feen Deveare</td>
<td>Lexington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, David Gardner, Jr.</td>
<td>Holdcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ucker, Edward Egon</td>
<td>Baltimore, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vance, Robert Burne, Jr.</td>
<td>Abingdon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanderslice, Harrison Phoebus</td>
<td>Phoebus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, James Albert</td>
<td>Falls Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Robert Hart</td>
<td>Blacksburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, John Graham</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, J. Sterling</td>
<td>Artesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Irvine Casebell</td>
<td>Farmville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Marion Howell</td>
<td>Chatham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, John Earle, Jr.</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitescarver, Charles Kyle</td>
<td>Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Roland Ward</td>
<td>Turbeville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, James Howerton</td>
<td>Clarkeville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will, Erwin Hose</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Clayton Darling</td>
<td>Chase City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, George Benjamin</td>
<td>Norfolk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, John Bryant</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Kile Clayton</td>
<td>Pembroke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Paul David, Jr.</td>
<td>Skipwith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wine, Russell</td>
<td>Staunton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Henry Clinton</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, Marion Herndon</td>
<td>Portsmouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, John Filmer</td>
<td>Newport News</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TWO YEAR AGGIES

BY HECK, I'M SI SLICK FROM ROARIN' CRICK!
TWO-YEAR AGRICULTURAL MEN

H. B. ATWOOD
1917-18—Musician Band; Cosmopolitan Club; Mandolin Club; Minstrels; Planters Club.
1918-19—Musician Band; Cosmopolitan Club; Mandolin Club; Jazz Orchestra; Minstrels; Vice-President Two-Year Class; Cotillion Club.

P. E. BIRD
1917-18—Private Company "B"; Planters Club.
1918-19—Musician Company "B"; Secretary Two-Year Class; Planters Club.

R. H. DEXFORD
1917-18—Private Company "A"; Norfolk Club; Planters Club.

H. J. HUNT
1917-18—Private Company "D"; Maury Literary Society; Planters Club.
1918-19—Planters Club.
OFFICERS

H. L. McCann  President
H. B. Atwood  Vice-President
P. E. Birt  Secretary

E. B. Hurdle
1917-18—Private Company “D”;
Maury Literary Society;
Planters Club.
1918-19—Private Company “D”;
Planters Club.

H. L. McCann
1917-18—Private Company “B”;
Shenandoah Valley Club;
Lee Literary Society; Football Squad; Track Team;
Sergeant-at-Arms Freshman Class.
1918-19—Corporal Company “B”;
Shenandoah Valley Club; Varsity Football;
President Two-Year Class;
Monogram Club; German Club.

C. E. McMurdo
1917-18—Private Company “C”;
Albemarle, Orange, and Madison County Club;
Planters Club.
1918-19—Private Company “C”;
Planters Club.

W. M. Yancy
1917-18—Private Company “B”;
Shenandoah Valley Club;
Planters Club.
1918-19—Private Company “B”;
Shenandoah Valley Club;
Planters Club.
FACULTY

My memory has been bad here lately but I'm glad to say I didn't forget anything this morning.
JOSEPH DUPUY EGGLESTON
(OUR RETIRING PRESIDENT)

During the few years that Dr. Eggleston has been president of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, no one could have done more for the welfare of the institution than he has. His every thought, his every action has been to please V. P. I. where she belongs among the colleges of the country, and his labors have not been without their reward, for who can say that Virginia Polytechnic Institute has not progressed under his leadership?

Joseph Dupuy Eggleston was born in Prince George County, Virginia, November 13, 1867. His early schooling was received in the district schools of that county, and in 1884 he entered Hampden-Silver College, from which he was graduated with a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1886. Since that time his life has been devoted to education.

For three years after graduation he was a teacher in the public schools of Virginia, Georgia, and North Carolina. Then he became Superintendent of Schools in Asheville, N. C., and later in Prince Edward County, Va. In 1906, he became State Superintendent of Public Instruction for the State of Virginia, which office he held until 1912. From January to July, 1913, Mr. Eggleston was chief of field service in rural education for the United States Bureau of Education. He was appointed president of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, and since then has directed the destinies of that institution.

At different periods in his life, Dr. Eggleston has done considerable literary work in connection with educational advancement. During the year 1902, he was editor and secretary of the Bureau of Information and Publicity for the Southern Board of Education, located at the University of Tennessee, and in recent years he has been an editorial writer for the leading papers in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee.

President Eggleston is a man of rare personal qualities and great educational ability. Under his direction, the Virginia Polytechnic Institute has made great progress in every way. The curriculum has been increased, living conditions have been materially improved, everything has taken a step upward.

In losing President Eggleston, the Institute feels that it is losing a staunch friend, a loyal supporter, and an excellent leader; but altho we hate to lose so fine a man, we wish him the best of success in his new undertaking.
BOARD OF VISITORS

J. THOMPSON BROWN, Rector ........................................ Evington, Bedford County

* * *

J. B. WATKINS ............................................................... Midlothian, Chesterfield County
J. A. TURNER ................................................................. Hollins, Roanoke County
H. M. SMITH, JR. .............................................................. Richmond, Henrico County
A. B. THORNILL .............................................................. Bent Creek, Appomattox County
E. E. MONTAGUE .............................................................. Hampton, Elizabeth City County
ROBERT S. MOSS ............................................................. Tazewell, Tazewell County
W. C. SHACKELFORD ..................................................... Proffit, Albemarle County
HARRIS HART, Superintendent of Public Instruction, ex officio .............................................................. Richmond, Henrico County
B. D. ADAMS, President of Board of Agriculture and Immigration, ex officio .............................................................. Red Oak, Charlotte County

* * *

SECRETARY OF BOARD

CHAS. I. WADE ................................................................. Christiansburg, Montgomery County

* * *

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

J. THOMPSON BROWN ..................................................... Chairman
J. B. WATKINS .............................................................. W. C. SHACKELFORD
J. D. EGGLESTON .............................................................. J. A. TURNER

President of the Institute, ex officio
OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

J. G. Eggleston, A. M., LL. D.
President

Theo. P. Campbell, A. M.
Dean of the General Faculty

John C. Skuse (Major of Infantry, United States Army)
Commandant of Cadets

Harvey L. Price, M. S.
Dean of the Department of Agriculture

W. E. Barlow, M. A., Ph. D.
Dean of the Graduate Department

C. M. Newman, M. A., Ph. D
Dean of the Academic Department

E. A. Smyth, A. M., LL. D.
Dean of the Department of Applied Science

S. R. Pritchard, A. M.
Dean of the Engineering Department

Charles I. Wade
Treasurer

T. P. Campbell, Jr., B. S.
Registrar and Secretary of the Faculty

Eleanor I. Jones, A. B.
Librarian

Milton Catherell
Assistant to Treasurer and College Bookkeeper

J. H. Taft
Assistant to Treasurer
OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

THE INSTITUTE FACULTY
(In the order of seniority of appointment)

JOSEPH DUPUY EGGLESTON, A. M., LL. D.
President

JOHN McCLAREN McBRYDE, Ph. D., Sc. D., LL. D.
President Emeritus

ELLISON ADGER SMITH, JR., A. M., LL. D.
Professor of Biology

THEODORICK PRyor CAMPBELL, A. M.
Professor of Modern Languages and Latin

SAMUEL REYNOLDS PRITCHARD, A. M.
Professor of Electrical Engineering

JOHN ROBERT PARROTT
Professor of Mechanic Arts, and Director of Shops

JOHN EDWARD WILLIAMS, M. A., Ph. D.
Professor of Mathematics

HARVEY LEE PRICE, M. S.
Professor of Horticulture

WILLIAM GEORGE CONNER, M. E.
Professor of Mechanic Arts

WILLIAM HENRY RASCHE
Professor of Mechanism and Descriptive Geometry

JOHN SAMUEL ADOLPHUS JOHNSON, M. E.
Professor of Applied Mechanics and Experimental Engineering

CAROL MONTGOMERY NEwMAN, M. A., Ph. D.
Professor of English

JAMES BOLTON McBRYDE, A. B., C. E.
Professor of Chemistry
WILLIAM EDWARD BARLOW, M. A., Ph. D.
Professor of Metallurgy and Metallography

OTTO CORNELIUS BURKHART, E. M., C. E.
Professor of Mining Engineering

ROY JAY HOLDEN, B. S., Ph. D.
Professor of Geology and Mineralogy

ALFRED WASHINGTON DRINKARD, M. S.
Professor of Economics and Political Science

ROBERT BURNS HALDANE BEGG, C. E.*
Professor of Civil Engineering

WILLIAM GEORGE CHRISMAN, V. S.
Professor of Veterinary Science

JOHN WILBUR WATSON, M. A., Ph. D.
Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

WILLIAM JAY SCHONE, M. S.
Professor of Economic Entomology, and State Entomologist

WILLIAM DABNEY SAUNDERS
Professor of Dairy Husbandry and Animal Husbandry

THOMAS BARKESDALE HUTCHESON, M. S.
Professor of Agronomy

FRED DENTON FROMME, B. S., Ph. D.
Professor of Plant Pathology and Bacteriology

CLAUDIUS LEE, M. E.
Professor of Electrical Engineering

WALTER BEAL ELLET, M. S., Ph. D.
Professor of Agricultural Chemistry

CLARENCE PAUL MILES, M. S.
Professor of Modern Languages

WILLIAM MAYO BRODIE, M. E., A. M.
Professor of Mathematics

JOHN JAMES DAVIS, B. S.
Professor of Modern Languages

FRANK LEIGH ROBESON, M. E., A. M.
Professor of Physics

*On leave in National Service
ALFRED WASHINGTON DRINKARD, JR., M. S., Ph. D.
Director of Agricultural Experiment Station, ex officio

JESSE MCCULLAH JONES, B. S.
Director of Extension Division, ex officio

CHARLES WILLIAM HOLDAWAY, M. S.
Professor of Dairy Husbandry

JAMES MASSIE JOHNSON
Professor of Mechanic Arts

RALPH EDWARD HUNT, M. S.
Professor of Animal Husbandry

DABNEY STEWART LANCASTER, B. A., M. S.
Professor of Agricultural Education

HORATIO SEYMOUR STAHL, M. S.
Professor of Biology

LOUIS O'SHAUGHNESSY, C. E., M. A., Ph. D.
Professor of Civil Engineering

WELDON THOMPSON ELLIS, M. E.
Professor of Power Engineering and Machine Design

JOHN CHARLES SKUSE (Major of Infantry, United States Army)
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

HARRY GUDHEIM, M. E.
Associate Professor of Graphics

GRAHAM BERNARD BRIGHT, C. E.*
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

THOMAS KENNERLY WOLFE, M. S.
Associate Professor of Agronomy

MARION CLIFFORD HARRISON, M. A.
Associate Professor of English

EARL RIES MCKESSON, C. E.
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, and Instructor in Mathematics

ARTHUR BALLARD MASSEY, B. S.
Associate Professor of Plant Pathology and Bacteriology

JAMES POLK GAMMON (Captain, Infantry, United States Army)
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

*On leave in National Service
INSTRUCTORS

Thomas Carey Johnson, Jr., A. M.
Instructor in English

James Burleigh Lucas, B. S.
Instructor in Chemistry

Archibald Gray Smith, B. S.
Instructor in Horticulture

Frank Lee Bruce, Ph. B., A. M.
Instructor in English

James Duff, B. A.
Instructor in English

Frederick Shirley Glassett
Instructor in Agronomy

James Irving Smith
Instructor in Graphics

William Evans Pritchett, A. B.*
Instructor in English

ASSISTANTS

Alejandro Monslave, A. B.
Assistant in Modern Languages

Walter Stephenson Newman, A. B.
Assistant in Animal Husbandry

Homar Adams Noblin, B. A.
Assistant in Veterinary Science

Walter Raleigh Arrington
Assistant in Mechanic Arts

John Duval Shultz
Student Assistant in Geology

Alfred Whitmore Fairer, Jr.
Student Assistant in Mathematics and in Physics

Raymond Holliday French
Student Assistant in Chemistry

Wendell Berkley Goode
Student Assistant in Chemistry

Joseph Beale
Student Assistant in Chemistry

*Resigned, January 1, 1929
JOHN EDWARD OPINSKY  
Student Assistant in Experimental Engineering

FRANK ELBRIDGE MINTER  
Student Assistant in Civil Engineering

WALTER ALLISON BUCHANAN  
Student Assistant in Electrical Engineering

JAMES ARTHUR CARR  
Student Assistant in Electrical Engineering

HARRY LUCK ROSENBAUM  
Student Assistant in Metallurgy and Metallography

HARRY FLAGG WALL  
Student Assistant in Dairy Husbandry

+ +

OTHER OFFICERS

WILLIAM F. HENDERSON, M.D.  
Surgeon

DANIEL O. MATTHEWS  
Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings

J. J. OWENS  
Steward of Mess Hall

ANNA G. HANNAS  
Superintendent of Infirmary

JEAN CRAWFORD GLASSETT  
Secretary to President

ELIZA AGNES AKERS  
Secretary to Dean

ELLA G. RUSSELL  
Secretary to Commandant

MAGGIE M. WADE  
Assistant to Registrar

JOHN H. KELSEY  
Superintendent of Tailoring Department

J. S. SCHAEFFER  
Musical Director

REV. D. J. WOODS,* R. B. NELSON, H. A. BLAKE, J. A. BROSNIUS,  
P. F. DAVIS, AND S. R. NEEL  
Chaplains

*Resigned, November, 1919
ACADEMIC

DR. NEWMAN

PROFESSOR HARRISON

PROFESSOR DRINKARD
BIOLOGY

+++

PROFESSOR SMYTH

PROFESSOR STAHL

PROFESSOR MASSEY
LANGUAGES

+ + +

PROFESSOR CAMPBELL  PROFESSOR MILES  PROFESSOR DAVIS
MECHANICAL
CHEMISTRY

PROFESSOR McBryde

PROFESSOR ELLETT

DOCTOR WATSON
HOSPITAL

+ + +

DOCTOR HENDERSON

MISS HANNAS
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

† † †

PROFESSOR SAUNDERS  PROFESSOR HOLDAWAY  PROFESSOR HUNT

THE WAR BIBLE  1919
HORTICULTURE

PROFESSOR PRICE

DOCTOR FROMME

PROFESSOR SCHOENE
AGRONOMY

+ + +

PROFESSOR HUTCHESON  PROFESSOR LANCASTER  PROFESSOR WOLFE

THE WAR BULLETIN 1918
MINING

DOCTOR BARLOW

PROFESSOR BURKHARDT
CIVIL

PROFESSOR McKESON

DOCTOR O'SHAUGHNESSY
CORPS OFFICERS

CHARLES E. WHITMORE ...................................................... President
JOHN N. MCCLURE ......................................................... First Vice-President
JAMES T. HARDWICK ....................................................... Second Vice-President
JAMES E. OLD ................................................................. Secretary
WILLIAM A. GIBBONS .................................................... Treasurer
FRED D. DURHAM ......................................................... Sergeant-at-Arms
WILLIAM R. METZ ............................................................. Prosecuting Attorney
WENDELL B. GOODE ..................................................... Defending Attorney
LOUIS C. O’NEIL ............................................................. Cheer Leader
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE CORPS

CHARLES E. WHITMORE ........................................... Chairman

+  

MEMBERS

O. F. Hicks  G. F. Parrish  J. N. Walker
J. N. McClure  J. E. Old  P. B. Crocker
H. L. Rosenbaum  W. A. Gibbons  D. F. Conners
J. T. Powers  G. E. Rice  R. W. James
V. P. I.

In the heart of the blue Alleghanies,
Where the sun out of bright Southern sky
Shines down from above,
Is the college we love—
Our Tech. home, our old V. P. I.
'Tis the spot where a fond mem'ry lingers,
'Tis a spot where our thoughts ever dwell;
Tho we drift far away,
We'll go back there some day
To join in the good Hokie yell.

Chorus
Yes, we'll join in the good "Hokie, Hokie,"
Yes, we'll ring out the old "Hokie Hi."
Our hearts will be true,
Alma mater, to you,
Our Tech. home, our dear V. P. I.
Home that fostered our golden ambitions,
Home where man learned the worth of a man,
When near or afar,
In peace or in war,
We'll remember where bright hopes began.

Fresh as dew in Virginia's green valley,
Firm as granite of her noble hills,
Is love in our breast
For the place we hold best,
Where the youth-heart its magic instils,
And the sunset of life will but mellow
Gayer lights of a day long gone by
When the cup of our youth
Brimmed with joy and with truth
And our toast was to old V. P. I.—Cho.

—M. C. Harrison
THE COLORS
THE STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS AT VIRGINIA TECH.

On October 1, 1918, just as the clock struck twelve, six hundred and more of Virginia's sons, standing at rigid attention, took the oath of allegiance to the United States. The ceremonies attending the performance of this duty were among the most simple yet most impressive ever staged on Miles Field. Having been duly sworn in, brief notes from President Wilson, General March, and the Acting Secretary of War were read to the entire V. P. I. Battalion, which from that moment lost its individuality, and became a small but efficient cog in a powerful organization. The old, dearly-beloved blue and gray vanished, as if by magic, off of the campus, and its place was taken by a more modern, even more symbolic khaki and olive drab.

The ceremony marked the establishment and was the last step in the organization of another war measure—the Students' Army Training Corps! The embryo army, some two hundred thousand strong, was brought about by a dire lack of officer material, and a desire on the part of the Government to give some men, even tho they were subject to the draft law, an opportunity of serving the cause of freedom in a technical if not in a martial manner. Of course, the primary object of the organization was the selection and training of college men with a view of making them officers in some branch of the service. A member of the Students' Army Training Corps, upon receiving a recommendation from the officer in command of his unit, was immediately to be transferred to one of the great Officers' Training Corps, where, his ability having been tested and found satisfactory, he was to be commissioned.

There was no branch of the service which was not accessible to a competent and efficient member of an S. A. T. C. unit. It was part of the duty of the personnel officer attached to each unit to ascertain for which special branch a candidate was best fitted, and then to see that he be given special training in that particular branch of service. With this latter purpose in view, the old four-year Tech, courses completely disappeared. Two-year courses replaced them. None of the old courses remained. The sixteen courses in Engineering, Agriculture, and the Applied Sciences were replaced by eleven new courses which were named according to the branch of the service for which they particularly fitted a man. One of these courses—a modification of the old course in Mechanical Engineering—was now called the Navy Course, and was especially designed for the training of the fifty-seven Naval Reserve men stationed at Virginia Tech. The other ten courses offered to the men in the Students' Army Training Corps companies were courses preparing a man for the Engineering Corps, Signal Corps, Chemical Warfare Service, Quartermaster Service, Ordnance, Medical Corps, Infantry, Artillery and Machine Gunery, Transport and Tank Service, and Air Service.

To assist in the training of these six hundred and fifty men, fifteen army and one naval officer were stationed up here. The Post was under the command of Major John C. Skuse, and under him were Captains Gammon and Harkemier, First Lieutenants Stanrod and Cundiffe, Second Lieutenants Harlow, Taylor, Haig, D. C. Graham, S. M. Graham, Siegel, Green, Hall, Strite, and Robinson. Ensign Boykin, United States Navy, was in command of the naval unit.

Altho all activities received a severe setback on account of the Spanish influenza, the corps progressed rapidly, and preparations were being made for the transfer of the first quota to Officers' Training Camps when the armistice was signed. The cessation of hostilities sounded the death knell of the Students' Army Training Corps. It passed away as quickly and as efficiently as it had arisen. Overnight it disappeared, and once again Virginia Tech. became a real college. Once again life in Blacksburg flowed in its old smooth channels. May the clouds of war never more envelop us, but, should they do so, may they find every Tech. man, then as now, willing and anxious to sacrifice all so "that government of the people, by the people, and for the people, may not perish from the earth."
Major John Charles Skuse
Our New Commandant

When Colonel Stone was detailed away from Virginia Tech, last September, to become commanding officer in Richmond College, there was much speculation as to who would be his successor. At that time Major Skuse was in command of the training detachment which was stationed here for instruction. After much concentrated effort on the part of the President, the Dean, and the Faculty, the War Department placed him in command of the Students' Army Training Corps at Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

John Charles Skuse was born in Fargo, N. D., in 1886. He received his early education in the public schools of Fargo, and Duluth, Minn., and was graduated from the Duluth Central High School in 1899. During the Spanish-American War, he was away from school as a member of the Minnesota National Guard. The fall of 1899 saw Charles as a freshman at Lafayette College, Pennsylvania, from which he received the degree of Engineer of Mines four years later.

After graduation, Skuse, as a young mining engineer, went to the Pacific Coast, to engage in his profession. During the succeeding years, his calling carried him from the frozen lands of Alaska to the heat of Mexico and the Latin republics. On several occasions he came near losing his life in mine explosions, but he managed to survive until the opening of the late World War. Immediately his patriotism caused him to resign a commission in the Nevada militia, and enter an Officers' Training Camp. On November 8, 1917, he was commissioned a captain, and assigned to the Ninety-First Division, at Camp Lewis, where he was placed in command of Headquarters Company, Three Hundred and Sixty-Third Infantry. Later, because of the efficient way in which he handled the recruits assigned to his company, Captain Skuse was made recruit officer for the Regiment, and as such he served until ordered to Virginia Polytechnic Institute, in May, 1918, to assume command of the training detachments which were to be stationed here during the summer months. Between June 1 and October, Captain Skuse had under his direction about five hundred and fifty draughts from Ohio and the District of Columbia. In August, he received his much-deserved majority, which rank he still holds. As commanding officer of the Students' Army Training Corps, Major Skuse, as commandant of cadets, has won the admiration and friendship of everyone by his just and impartial treatment and the spirit of co-operation which he has shown from the very start. It is our hope that we may have him with us again next year.
STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS
ORGANIZATION

MAJOR J. C. SKUSE
CAPT. G. R. HERKIMER, M. C.
LIEUT. R. E. HUGHES, U. S. N.
LIEUT. J. L. TAYLOR.
LIEUT. M. G. CORDIFF, D. C.
LIEUT. J. L. ROBINSON, Q. M. C.
LIEUT. ALBERT STRITE.

CAPT. J. P. GAMMON
LIEUT. G. O. HALL.
FIRST SERGT. W. A. McBurney
SUPPLY SERGT. C. L. HUTCHINGS
MESS SERGT. J. E. Old.
SERGT. S. G. Fischer
SERGT. L. K. Blincoe
CORP. S. T. HELMS.

LIEUT. C. P. BELL
LIEUT. R. F. SEIGLE
LIEUT. O. M. VANCE
FIRST SERGT. R. MARYE
SUPPLY SERGT. F. E. MINTER
MESS SERGT. J. K. Reale
COMPANY CLERK L. B. BRIDGES
SERGT. J. N. McClure
CORP. E. H. Will.

LIEUT. F. M. Haig
LIEUT. D. C. Graham
FIRST SERGT. O. F. Hicks
SUPPLY SERGT. E. W. Bryant
MESS SERGT. J. G. Albert
COMPANY CLERK R. M. Tomlin
SERGT. J. T. Hardwick
SERGT. F. D. Durham

LIEUT. R. C. Harlow
LIEUT. C. W. Green
FIRST SERGT. L. M. Hitchens
SUPPLY SERGT. W. A. Gibbons
MESS SERGT. R. D. Stultz
SERGT. E. V. Finniff
SERGT. L. B. Connely
SERGT. W. M. Pierce
CORP. W. M. P. Northcross

ENLIST MAURY BOYKIN
LIEUT. S. M. Graham
FIRST CLASS BOATSWAIN E. L. Andrews
SECOND CLASS BOATSWAIN L. O. Wrenn
SECOND CLASS BOATSWAIN J. N. Walker
SECOND CLASS BOATSWAIN W. E. James
SECOND CLASS BOATSWAIN W. R. Metz

CHIEF COMMISSARY STEWARD J. P. Stump.

"A" COMPANY
SERGT. S. R. Fulton
SERGT. H. W. James
SERGT. W. N. Harrison
SERGT. W. B. Elliott
SERGT. H. L. McCann
SERGT. W. A. Morris
CORP. R. H. DePore
CORP. W. H. Riley.

"B" COMPANY
SERGT. H. D. Roden
SERGT. G. A. Jackson
SERGT. H. S. Wall
SERGT. L. H. Tabor
CORP. L. C. O'Neil
CORP. J. L. Bernden
CORP. G. L. Price
CORP. W. B. Malcolm
CORP. F. R. Sheahan
CORP. C. E. Bagwell.

"C" COMPANY
SERGT. H. L. Rosenbaum
CORP. E. X. Goodson
CORP. G. C. Frazier
CORP. S. A. McConkey
CORP. R. C. Smith
CORP. L. E. Whitmore
CORP. N. P. Catlett
CORP. C. H. Pund
CORP. C. Gregory

"D" COMPANY
SERGT. C. E. Whitmore
SERGT. E. A. Jeffery
SERGT. R. H. Martin
SERGT. H. R. Boynton
CORP. L. W. Caulk
CORP. J. E. Whitmer
CORP. J. K. Copenhaiver
CORP. J. C. Dugger
CORP. E. J. Dore
CORP. H. C. Jacobs
CORP. R. S. Quisenberry

NAVAL DETACHMENT

YEOMAN, FIRST CLASS, W. Clift
COXSWAIN R. L. Mountcastle
COXSWAIN J. E. Willey
COXSWAIN R. A. Richardson
COXSWAIN J. F. Winn
COXSWAIN G. H. L. Kent

COMMANDING OFFICER
CAPT. G. R. HERKIMER, M. C.

MEDICAL OFFICER
CAPT. G. R. HERKIMER, M. C.

MEDICAL OFFICER
CAPT. G. R. HERKIMER, M. C.

ADJUTANT
LIEUT. R. E. HUGHES, U. S. N.

QUARTERMASTER
LIEUT. ALBERT STRITE.

PERSONNEL OFFICER
LIEUT. C. P. BELL.

THE WAR BIBLE 1919
THE YOUNG MENS' CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

While the War Department was looking after the physical welfare of the Corps, the Young Men's Christian Association, thru its local center, was undertaking the more important task of looking after the moral and religious welfare of the men. Unlike the "Y" of peace times, the new "Y" under the auspices of the War Work Council, became the social center of the school. For the first time in the history of Y. M. C. A. activities at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, the men flocked to the "Y" building. Its many new features invited co-operation, and inside of a week after school opened the "Y" enjoyed the untainted support of the Corps.

As Camp Secretary, we now had Dr. C. M. Newman, erstwhile Dean of the English Department, and he was ably assisted by Messrs. Paul N. Deering, E. W. Miller, and H. J. Drury. Under the direction of these capable officials, the Young Men's Christian Association held its first big "get-together" meeting on November 4, 1918. At this meeting, the "Y" work for the coming year was thoroughly outlined for the benefit of the Corps.

Since most of the hours of daylight were rigorously exacted by Uncle Sam, the Y. M. C. A. was forced to satisfy itself with those hours between supper and call-to-quarters. These were the hours during which the men's minds were free and idle, and, fully realizing the truth of the old saying that "an idle mind is the devil's workshop", the men at the head of the "Y" council exerted themselves in an effort to fill up these vacant hours. To this purpose, for each Monday night, "signs" were scheduled; on Tuesdays and Fridays, free moving picture shows were offered; Wednesday nights were devoted to the study of the Bible; Thursday nights became "stunt nights", when local talent was called upon to furnish amusement and variety; Saturday nights were athletic and letter nights, and on Sundays, when the men were free all day, the "Y" was open all day, and offered clean, wholesome entertainment, or a chance to write to the people back home.

With such men behind it, and such motives actuating it, the "Y" was bound to succeed. Its efforts were met with well-deserved success, and the men who called Virginia Polytechnic Institute their home during the last months of 1918 will always have cause to cherish the memory of what the Young Men's Christian Association did for them.
THE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS AT THE VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

CAPT. J. P. GAMMON
Assistant Commandant

The Reserve Officers' Training Corps, established at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, began in 1912. It was initially supported by the Virginia legislature and the United States government. The corps was organized to provide military training to Virginia Polytechnic Institute students.

The corps is divided into three components: the Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTTC), the Army ROTC, and the Marine ROTC. Each component has its own requirements and obligations for their members.

The ROTTC is the most comprehensive of the three and provides students with a full spectrum of military training, including leadership, drill, and ceremonial procedures. Students who complete the ROTTC are eligible for a commission in the U.S. Army. The Army ROTC provides students with a commission in the Army Reserve or Army National Guard. The Marine ROTC provides students with a commission in the Marine Corps Reserve or Marine National Guard.

The Corps is organized into battalions, companies, and platoons, each with their own responsibilities and duties. The Corps is under the direction of the Corps Commandant, who is appointed by the President of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.


RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS
ORGANIZATION

STAFF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. W. FAIRER, JR.</td>
<td>Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. RODEN (Personal Officer)</td>
<td>Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. R. METZ (Adjutant)</td>
<td>First Lieutenant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. F. MINTER (Quartermaster)</td>
<td>First Lieutenant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. T. HENSON (Range Officer)</td>
<td>Sergeant-Major</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. PIERCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM. CLIFT</td>
<td>Battalion Quartermaster Sergeant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. SMITH</td>
<td>Sergeant Bugler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. HUTCHINGS</td>
<td>Color Sergeant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. CARPENTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPANY "A"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAPT. O. F. HICKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST LIEUT. J. N. MCCLURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECOND LIEUT. B. L. LASTING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST SERGT. J. T. POWERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLY SERGT. J. F. HAMMOND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. J. F. KENNEDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. J. H. MARTIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. J. P. STUMPF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. W. R. MALCOLM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. C. H. POND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. R. O. FAUVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. L. C. O'NEIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. T. E. RICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. R. M. CAFFEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. E. N. CLARKSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. H. R. ROBINSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. J. R. ABBOTT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. H. H. OFFORD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. H. S. SCOTT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. W. O. ROANE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPANY "B"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAPT. W. B. GOODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST LIEUT. E. W. BRYANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECOND LIEUT. H. L. GUNNELL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST SERGT. W. A. BROWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLY SERGT. L. R. BLINCOE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. J. S. LAKE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. C. D. BURRELL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. A. HAMNERBERGER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. R. G. FISHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. C. W. UMHOFTZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. J. N. WALKER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. E. Y. WIMBUSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. C. G. GREGORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. R. C. BRACKNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. J. B. JONES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. T. E. RICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. S. G. FISHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. R. L. McCANN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. E. S. KING</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPANY "C"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAPT. J. A. CARR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST LIEUT. H. D. RODEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECOND LIEUT. F. M. SAMPERSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST SERGT. W. A. MCBURNEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLY SERGT. R. L. CLARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. H. WARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. G. K. LANDON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. E. A. JEFFERYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. G. H. L. KENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. E. L. ANDREWS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. C. T. HUCKSTEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. A. G. COPLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. G. W. BOTT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. R. R. HARGELL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. T. E. WINTN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. A. E. CHAPMAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. A. C. SPOTTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. F. W. KIRBY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. C. F. JACKSON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPANY "D"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. W. W. LONEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. F. D. DURHAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. C. L. MICHAEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. C. J. ELDRIDGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. J. R. ISGRAHM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. C. J. LANCASTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. J. F. SHUMATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. W. A. GIBRANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. W. M. P. NORTHCROSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. C. E. RAGWELL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAPT. D. R. TAYLOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST SERGT. J. E. OLD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERGT. L. O. WRENNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. D. C. WOLFE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. K. E. BOYDSTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. H. R. BOYTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORP. R. W. WARE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMMISSIONED STAFF
A. W. FAIRE Major
W. R. METZ First Lieutenant and Adjutant
F. E. MINTER First Lieutenant and Quartermaster

HEADQUARTERS
A. W. FAIRE Major
W. R. METZ First Lieutenant and Adjutant
F. E. MINTER First Lieutenant and Quartermaster
W. M. PIERCE Sergeant-Major
C. L. HUTCHINGS Color Sergeant
F. R. CARPENTER Color Sergeant
W. CLIFT Battalion Supply Sergeant
E. C. SMITH Sergeant Bugler
"A" COMPANY

O. F. HICKS
Captain

J. P. CHAPMAN
First Lieutenant

J. N. McCLURE
Second Lieutenant

SERGEANTS
POWERS, J. T., First Sergeant
HOLMES, J. P., Supply Sergeant
PARRISH, G. F.
MARTIN, R. H.
MARVE, R.
MALCOLM, W. B.
STUMPF, J. P.

CORPORALS
POND, C. H.
FAUVIER, R. O.
O'NEIL, L. C.
RICE, G. E.
CAFFEY, R. M.
CLARKSON, C. N.
ABBITT, J. R.
DEFFORD, R. H.
SCOTT, H. S.

PRIVATEs

ALBERT, J. G.
ANDERSON, W. W.
BALDHECK, R. M.
BALDWIN, K. D. H.
BEVERLY, W.
BLACKWELL, A. E.
BONNEY, W. L.
BOWEN, G. L.
BROWN, T. L.
BROWN, J. D.
BRUNNING, C. R.
BURTHER, R. L.
CAULK, L. W.
CHAPMAN, J. P.
COBB, B. A.
COBB, E. H.
COPENHAVER, J. K.
CROCKER, P. B.
CROMER, L. B.
DIXON, W. R.
FLOYD, F. W.
FULWILER, J. T.
GARDNER, E. S.
GARNETT, W. B.
GASKINS, R. W.
GORDON, R. L.
GRIGSBY, E. C.
JESSUP, A. E.
JOHNSON, A. C.
JOHNSON, E. B.
JOHNS, J. G.
LEAVELL, W. B.
LETTS, J. C.
LOVING, T. J.
MCCONNEY, S. A.
MCDORMAN, C. S.
MALONE, C. D.
MARSHALL, J. S.
MERIWETHER, C. A.
MILLER, G. W.
MILLER, J. W.
MOORE, R. G.

OGLESBY, S. B.
OULD, K. C.
PALMER, C. N.
PATTERSON, T. W.
PHIPPS, J. M.
POPE, W. B.
PRATT, E. H.
RANKIN, A. J.
ROBERTSON, J. R.
SASSER, W. H.
SCOGGIN, A. W.
SCOGGIN, J. W.
SEELINGER, S. E.
SHANKER, D. W.
SNODGRASS, J. H.
SMITH, F. L.
SMYTHE, J. A.
STEIN, J. A.
TAYLOR, J. S.
UCKER, E. C.
VANDERSLICE, H. P.
WILLIAMS, C. D.
WILLIS, P. D.
"B" COMPANY

W. H. GOODE
Captain

E. W. BRYANT
First Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

ELLIOTT, M. R., First Sergeant
BLINCOE, L. R., Supply Sergeant
LAKE, J. S.
SIZER, W. D.
HARNSBERGER, A.
UMHOLTZ, C. W.
FIZER, R. G.

CORPORALS

WALKER, J. N.
WIMBISH, E. Y.
GREGORY, C.
BRACKNEY, R. C.
JONES, J. B.
BELL, J. B.
FISHER, S. G.
MCCANN, H. L.
KING, E. S.
ROANE, W. O.

PRIVATE S

BAILEY, R. C.
BAKER, J. S.
BIRCHFIELD, H. P.
BLAKEY, R. A.
BROWN, W. H.
BROWN, W. K.
CAMPBELL, J. J.
CHAPIN, T. F.
CHAPMAN, H. J.
COHEN, W. B.
COLES, T. B.
COTTRELL, J. D.
COTTRELL, L. S.
COUSINS, W. I.
CRAFILL, A. K.
CROCKETT, R. V.
CUMMINS, J. R.
CUMMINS, T. E.
CUTCHINS, S. B.
BARDEN, W. L.
DAY, P. B.
DANBURY, E. F.
DRISKILL, W. W.

EMMONS, W. R.
FRAZIER, G. C.
FRIEND, C. E.
FRY, L. P.
GILES, W. L.
GOULDMAN, C. C.
GRANT, J. T.
HARNSBERGER, G. R.
HARRIS, C. M.
HARRIS, R. N.
HARRISON, W. N.
HOGUE, J. T. S.
HOLROYD, W. M.
HUFFMAN, R. B.
JACOBS, H. C.
KIBLER, L. H.
LEACH, H. T.
LEVIN, D. T.
LYNN, D. B.
MILEY, G. H.
MORTON, E. K.
MORRISON, R. R.
MOSES, J. H.

NEWMAN, A. H.
OLIVER, A.
PAINTER, D. T.
PARKS, L. A.
REDW, C. L.
RICHARDSON, E. A.
RIESE, T.
ROGERS, P. L.
RUCKER, A. W.
RUSS, A. D.
SMITHS, M. W.
SMITH, T.
SQUIRES, E. A.
SUTTON, J. B.
SWINEFORD, H. L.
VANCE, R. B.
WADDLE, G. E.
WARD, J. S.
WHITESCARVER, G. K.
WILKES, J. H.
WILKINS, R. W.
WILLIAMS, K. C.
VANCE, W. M.
"C" COMPANY

J. A. CARR  
Captain

E. L. RODEN  
First Lieutenant

H. D. RODEN  
Second Lieutenant

SERGEANTS
McBUREY, W. A. First Sergeant
CLARK, R. L. Supply Sergeant
WARD, H.
LANDON, G. K.
JEFFERY, E. A.
KENT, G. H. L.

CORPORALS
ANDREWS, E. L.
HUCKSTEPP, C. T.
COPLAND, A. G.
BOTT, G. W.
HARRELL, R. R.
WINN, J. F.
CHAPMAN, A. E.
SPOTTIS, A. C.
KIRBY, F. W.
JACKSON, C. F.

PRIVATEs

BALLANCE, H. H.
BASKERVILLE, C. F.
BECKLEY, S. A.
BERMAN, H. H.
BLANTON, G. N.
BLANTON, W. R.
BRADSHAW, W. D.
CHILTON, S. R.
CHILTON, G. H.
CLAY, R. E.
COPPEDGE, T. R.
CUPP, A. L.
DAFFAX, A. N.
DAVALL, R. G.
EDMUNDS, L. H.
EDMUNDS, W. H.
EPES, R. E.
EUBANK, T. J.
FOX, J. C.
FRANK, J. C.
GOODWIN, A. C.
GRAY, J. C.
GROSECLOSE, F. F.
HATCHER, T. W.
HECHT, A. R.
HEELEN, R. W.
HORNBERGER, E. H.
HUFFARD, A. H.
HUGHES, R. E.
JAMES, L.
JAMES, R.
JAMES, R. W.
KOEPFEN, M. F.
KRAMER, V.
LOWANCE, M. L.
LINKOUS, G. K.
MCCRAW, J. T.
MCGREGOR, J. E.
MCMURDO, C. E.
MARSH, E. R.
MARYE, E. A.
MINTER, S. A.
MOORMAWE, R. P.

MUSGRAVES, T. P.
NEEL, W. A.
PACE, J. M.
RESH, E. S.
RIBBLE, J. F.
RODEN, L. H.
ROSENBURG, H. H.
SEIGLE, R.
SMITH, H. F.
STICKLIS, R. B.
STULTZ, R. D.
WALL, J. K.
WATKINS, W. W.
WATSON, M. H.
WHITE, J. C.
WILL, E. H.
WINE, R.
WOOD, H. C.
WOODWARD, M. H.
WHITMORE, C. E.
WILLIAMS, W. D.
"D" COMPANY

S. A. BUCHAN
Captain

J. BEALE
First Lieutenant

S. LASTING
Second Lieutenant

SERGEANTS
DAVIS, C. R., First Sergeant
WHARTON, W. G., Supply Serg.
SMITH, W. R.
CONNELLY, L. B.
CERVARICEL, J.
JACKSON, G. A.
LONEY, W. W.

CORPORALS
DURHAM, F. D.
MICHAEL, C. L.
ELDRIDGE, C. J.
INGRAM, J. B.
LANCASTER, C. J.
SHUMATE, J. P.
GIBBONS, W. A.
NORTHCROSS, W. M. P.
BAGWELL, C. E.

PRIVATEs
BAILEY, R. L.
BEALE, R. W.
BRITMAN, B. J.
BROWN, G. W.
BURKE, E. E.
BURRESS, L. L.
CAMPBELL, E. L.
CARPENTER, D. T.
CARSON, C. R.
CHRISTIANSEN, W.
Copenhaver, P. S.
COREY, H.
CROIX, J. E.
DANNER, W. W.
DORBE, E. J.
FLEMING, R. P.
FERGUSSON, J. R.
FOUT, H. S.
FULTON, S. K.
GAMMON, W. M.
GILLIAM, O. F.
GOCHNAUER, P.
GRIGGS, W. C.
GUERRANT, S. S.
HANSON, E. C.
HASH, A. E.

HARDWICK, J. T.
HARRISON, T. C.
H笋SON, E. B.
HERNDON, J. L.
HEYDENREICH, P. H.
HICKSON, E. W.
HOSE, J. W.
HOGE, J. O.
HURDLE, E. B.
JAEGER, G. J.
JONES, A. C.
JONES, L. N.
JONES, M. R.
JONES, R. W.
JONES, S. T.
KELLER, C. P.
KING, R. R.
LAMBERTH, A. D.
LIPSCOMB, E. A.
LUKE, W. C.
LYNCH, R. M.
MCCLURE, E. R.
McCUNE, B. W.
MACKENZIE, A. F.
MINCHIN, D. P.
MINCHIN, F. L.

MOOMAW, G. N.
MOTT, J. W.
NEBLETT, R. F.
NOBLE, M.
PACK, P. M.
PENCE, M. L.
PRICE, R. C.
PROCTOR, T. A.
SAUNDERS, F. A.
SAUNDERS, R. M.
SAUNDERS, W. C.
SAYERS, R. C. K.
SHANKLAND, A. N.
SHEPPARD, H. A.
SHIPLEY, J. L.
SIMMERMAN, F. K.
SOMERVILLE, F. S.
TANNER, W. W.
TALBOT, E. L.
THOMPSON, F. D.
TYLER, D. G.
WAGNER, A. G.
WAGNER, J. A.
WALL, R. H.
WALLACE, J. G.
YOUNG, J. F.
BAND

D. R. TAYLOR
Captain

H. L. ROSENBAUM
Second Lieutenant

+ + +

SERGEANTS

OLD, J. E., First Sergeant

WRENN, L. O.

CORPORALS

BOYNTON, E. B.
BOYNTON, H. B.

WOLFE, D. C.
WARE, R. W.

PRIVATES

ATWOOD, H. B.
BALL, W. O.
BENNETT, D. W.
BLACKBURNE, J. R.
BOZARTH, L. E.
BUNTS, J. S.
CHAFFIN, A. N.
COHEN, H.
FOX, T. R.

FRANKS, R. M.
GRISCOM, A. N.
HINDLE, L. G.
HERRING, J. R.
HOGG, F. R.
HYSLUP, C. J.
JOHNSTON, R. C. P.
JUSTICE, R. W.
LASTING, L.

PRICE, A. W.
RILEY, W. H.
RUTH, H.
SLOAN, G. E.
STONE, C. E. W.
WATKINS, L. C.
WILLIAMS, G. B.
WILLIAMS, J. B.
WILLEY, C. R.
BUGLE CORPS

R. C. SMITH
Sergeant Bugler

BIRD, F. E. V.
COUK, M. D.
CAMPBELL, S. E.
CHAFFIN, A. N.

HELMS, S. T.
MASON, D. P.
SAMPSON, R. G.
SHULTZ, R. H.

QUISENBERRY, R. S.
WENGER, C. W.
WHITSETT, R. C.
WREN, L. O.
BOOK IV
Athletics
MONOGRAM CLUB

OFFICERS—E. L. RODEN, President; W. G. WHARTON, Vice-President; C. E. WHITMORE, Secretary and Treasurer.


ALUMNI ADVISORS—C. P. MILES, C. A. BERNIER.

The question is this: What is the purpose of the Monogram Club, and of what benefit is it to our alma mater? An answer whereby the personnel and characteristics of the Monogram Club would practically fill a book, in that it is thus this organization that the Athletic Association and the "V. P." men are brought closer together, as benefactors of a "greater V. P. I." and so, with only a base page for such a noble writing, the narrator will outline only the principles and bases there.

The purpose of the Monogram Club is threefold: First, to bind the V. P. men together as a strong organization of leadership, with ideals of friendship and courtesies always in mind; and to bring each Monogram man into the friendship of every other monogram man—at the same time fulfilling the real democratic principle of the V. P. I. Corps; Secondly, to entertain and interest all members of opposing teams, to make them feel at home on our campus, to treat them as we wish our troops treated, and, most of all, to make them look up to Virginia Tech as we do; Thirdly, to bring to the eyes of every high-school and prep. school student the real merits of Virginia Polytechnic Institute, its unquestioned standing as the best technical school in the South, and its everlasting spirit of fight, defeat or victory, with the same true democratic feeling of friendship, our primary because of the athletic abilities of the man, but chiefly because we want

The benefits of the Monogram Club will best be realized after the Alumni Building is erected, because it will be in their new home that the Club will really become the strong organization which will carry out the above-mentioned ideals. With well-furnished club rooms, and a means of interesting every visitor on the campus, the Monogram Club will serve a real tribute to "greater V. P. I. athletic—clean, sportsmanlike, and honorable; and we sincerely hope that the Monogram Club will become a model by which the world will be made to realize the greatness of our great school.

A dream was dreamed, and the synthetic gymnasium was seen overlooking the best athletic field in the South, with a Stadium comparable with that of the Yale bowl. Will this dream become a reality? The Monogram Club will do its share, and we are quite sure that Father Time will bring us our just triumph. Every student should (albeit we realize that there are a few exceptions) look the Monogram Club through his college life, and become a part of the great machine that speaks for a "greater Virginia Polytechnic Institute."
CHARLES ALFONSO BERNIER was born in Franklin, N. H., July 21, 1890. Franklin, a thriving little town of five thousand inhabitants, failed to offer the opportunities for schooling which Laconia, a larger city nearby, extended, and it was in Laconia that "CHARLIE" received most of his early education. He attended preparatory school at Pennington Seminary, of Pennington, N. J., and entered Hampden-Sidney College in the fall of 1908. He stayed at Hampden-Sidney two years, and then matriculated at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, in September, 1910. The loss of his mother during his second year at Virginia Tech. prevented the completion of his course in Blacksburg. In January, 1913, he married Miss Grace M. Logue, of Youngstown, Ohio.

"CHARLIE"s" forte was demonstrated early. At Pennington, he won his letter in football, basket-ball, and baseball; and before he left he was honored with the captaincy of the football and baseball teams. At Hampden-Sidney he "made" the football, basket-ball, and baseball teams his Freshman year, and was elected captain of all three teams the following year. CHARLIE BERNIER was the first man to have the honor of captaining all three major teams in one year at Hampden-Sidney. When he came to Virginia Tech. he won his V. P., in both football and baseball, no mean achievement in a day when brown meant far more than brain—

for, you know, "CHARLIE" is no giant.

From 1908 till 1912, he captained and managed Maplewood summer baseball team and, in 1912, signed up with the Detroit Americans, going to Providence for the season.

He coached New Hampshire College baseball team during the spring of 1912, and signed a contract to coach all the athletic teams there the following year; but Hampden-Sidney called him, and the pull of his alma mater was too strong—he had to go back. Dr. H. T. Graham, who was president of Hampden-Sidney College at the time, paved the way for his taking charge of athletics there, and, as head coach of all athletic teams at Hampden-Sidney, CHARLIE BERNIER labored for five years with all the strength of his big, clean heart to better athletics, not only in his own school, but in all others he came in contact with. He did it, too.

Virginia Tech. also lays claim to "COACH" as a loyal son of hers, and, in the fall of 1917, he answered her call, and came to Blacksburg, starting off his work by turning out a football team that would be a credit to any college. When we remember that he had a nucleus of only three letter-men to build his team around, we marvel at his power. His basket-ball, track, and baseball teams were all one could wish.

In the fall of 1918, "COACH" turned out a thousand-per-cent. football team—Champions of the South Atlantic; and followed this up by turning out a State Championship basket-ball team. What he will do with the baseball and track material he has this year remains to be seen, but "coming events cast their shadows before them," and two championship teams can be considered mighty impressive shadows.

"COACH" BERNIER has done more than simply direct athletics at Virginia Tech.—he has shown the student-body in general, and his teams in particular, that good sportsmanship and clean playing count for a great deal more than just winning. Every man at Virginia Polytechnic Institute owes "COACH" a bigger debt than he knows.

But, "COACH," we see in you not only the best coach Virginia Tech. has ever had, but a man among men; and we respect you accordingly. And not only that, "COACH"; you have won from us a deeper measure of affection than you realize. Our hats are off to you, and here's our hand. Good-bye, good luck; God bless you.
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

H. L. Rosenbaum .................................................. President
G. F. Parrish ...................................................... Vice-President
G. E. Rice .......................................................... Secretary
C. A. Bernier ...................................................... Athletic Director

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Faculty Members

C. A. Bernier, Chairman ........................................... C. M. Newman, Secretary
C. P. Miles .......................................................... J. E. Williams ................................................. E. R. Hodgson

Students

H. L. Rosenbaum ................................................. J. T. Fulwiler .................................................. W. R. Metz
A. W. Fairer ....................................................... S. Lasting .................................................... S. E. Campbell
J. F. Chapman ..................................................... G. E. Rice ................................................... G. F. Parrish

THE WAR BUGLE 1919
FOOTBALL

R. C. P. JOHNSON
Assistant Manager

CAPTAINS CRISP AND RODEN
W. L. ("MONK") YOUNGER
(In France)

MANAGER ROSENBAUM
REVIEW OF THE SEASON

HANSGIVING DAY! A bedlam of yells, encouraging or exhorting, split the air. The Cadet Corps of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and the Virginia Military Institute were frenziedly cheering for their teams. In midfield, the two teams, mad-roused, and strainning every nerve, were clashing. Stewart, the V. M. I. quarter, called signals. The ball snapped; an attempted forward pass was intercepted; and the game was over. A quiet scene, and expressionless upon the souls of the Tech men, for their team, in which they had placed so much confidence, had proven itself worthy of their trust, and the snappy, hard-fighting men from Virginia Military Institute had once again been defeated.

A 4 to a victory? It was the glorious climax of the most successful season in Tech football history. Seven times had the team gone forth to battle, and seven times had it come off the field victorious. Not once throughout the grueling season had it been forced to acknowledge itself beaten. And, therefore, beneath this perfect record, football critics all over the country inscribed "Undisputed Champions of the South Atlantic Colleges"; and no team dared to gainsay the truth of that statement.

The startling success of the team was in large measure due to the efforts of Coach Berrie and Henry Crisp, Tech's fullback and acting captain. Crisp, with Rangelley and Roden, were the only three lettermen back this year, and when an injury put Roden, the fast and hard-hitting end, out of the game, things looked dark indeed. However, around his splendid fullback and tackle, Coach Berrie grouped a team of men, who, playing together for the first time, put up such an exhibition of splendid and unselfish teamwork as is seldom attained under any circumstances. The spirit of those men was wonderful. Self-sacrificing to the last, ever-willing to forgo self in favor of the team, the morale of the men was never at an ebb.

Never was the team in such a strait that, upon necessity, it could not produce the punch necessary to hammer their way to their opponent's goal line and victory; and never, at the crucial moment, did the line weaken. So far they could be driven, but not fast. Barse, the bruising displays of his O-line were being put on the debit side. The running game of the Tech. offensive play was undoubtedly as much the result of the marvellous interference which formed around the man carrying the ball as of any other one factor. The interference was nothing short of wonderful. At the same time, the backs were cool, gritty, and capable of either smashing thru a line or of evading about an astonished and amazed end.

The individual ability of the team is best shown when we say that nearly one-half of the mythical All-South's Atlantic team was composed of men who had worn the orange and maroon during the season. And not the back at the constituent parts of the Tech. team itself. The ends—Roden, Hardywick, and Camper—were fast in running down plays, deadly in tackling, and accurate in handling hard passes. The tackles—Pierce and Rangelley—were at all times dependable, and could be relied upon to open up a hole somewhere in the enemy line. The guards—Tolson and Quade—were firm and steady as pillars; at times immovable, and again bewilderingly aggressive. At center, Roden proved to be one of the best hackers in the game. Always steady; he knew the game well, and played it even better.

Now, let us go to the backfield. Crisp, at fullback, was a regular battering ram. Never have we seen such a consistent force as the man carried before. As certainly as Crisp carried the ball, the man fell. He took at least four yards. A terrific pluggger, he was tireless, and—well, just ask some of Tech's 1918 opponents for their opinion of our fullback. When plunging thru a line, Barse, at quarter, was in his glory; and Hiest, the last and hard-hitting halfback, was a regular case-opener. "Billy" did not mind anyone to open up a hole for him. Once given the ball, he could always smash a couple of men out of his way and plunge on for a gain—usually a substantial gain. Crocker and McCann were both good for any kind of backfield work, possessing speed beside their other qualities, and both played a cool, steady game.

McCann's injury, sustained during the V. P. Loo-A. E. of North Carolina and L. M. N. North, was one of the greatest setbacks the team suffered during the entire season. In closing, we can only say that we fervently hope that the team of 1919 may duplicate the feat of its predecessor—the team of 1918—Champions of the South Atlantic.

NINETEEN-EIGHTEEN FOOTBALL RECORD

| Virginia Polytechnic Institute | 20 | Belmont Athletic Club |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute | 33 | Camp Humphreys |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute | 27 | Washington and Lee |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute | 25 | Wake Forest |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute | 18 | North Carolina A. and E. |
| Virginia Polytechnic Institute | 6 | University of North Carolina |
| Virginia Military Institute | 7 | --- |
Harry L. McCann
Backfield

“Mac” showed this year what one year on the scrubs will do for a man. Coming to us in the fall of 1917 from Winchester High, he played on the scrubs the whole season, showing all the makings of a good halfback. This year, with his experience gained on the scrubs, he developed into one of the best halfbacks in the South Atlantic. A good broken field runner, fine on interference, and a hard worker, “Mac” bids fair to be an All-South-Atlantic man next year.

Franklin Resh
Center

“Resh” came to Virginia Polytechnic Institute from R-M. A., “Rusty” Moore’s alma mater. Being rather light for a center, he had to work pretty hard to show the coaches that he was the man they were looking for. But he showed everybody that he had the stuff, and some of the centers on opposing teams can testify that he was heavier than he looked. He did not let a single first down be made thru him; and many is the time that he broke thru and tackled the man behind the line for an eight-yard loss.

Philip Crocker
Backfield

Suffolk certainly helped Virginia Polytechnic Institute when they sent this young man to us. “Phil”, playing his first year of College football, proved conclusively that he was a coming star. Quick as a cat on his feet, and possessing a drive that few men his size have, he time after time in the Carolina game shook off three or four men, and struggled on for three or four more yards. Possessing a fine personality, and always willing to accept advice, “Phil” is going to be a valuable man next year.

Henry G. Crisp
Backfield

This is the man who did more for the V. P. I. team this fall than anyone else except Coach. “Henry” was the life of the whole team. A thor08 student of the game, and a clean, hard player, he couldn’t be beat. When he once got started with the ball in his old left arm, running with his nose almost touching the ground, no line could stop him. Ask Virginia Military Institute.
DOUGLAS ROSEN

End

Dig, Dig, “Doug”. Here is the real type of V. P. I. grit. After two years of hard work with the scrubs, and one year on the Varsity, “Doug” returned to us to be one of a nucleus of the three letter men who aided Coach in our undefeated season. Along with Crisp, “Doug” nobly did his duty as captain; and his injury in the early part of the season hurt us no little. On the defense, “Doug” is an end of the “Monk” Younger type—a sure tackler, and clean player. In receiving forward passes, we truthfully say that he is a wonder. His absence at Tech. next year will be felt by the team many times, and we surely hope that he will be in Roanoke to see the Virginia Military Institute game.

WILLIAM HURST

Backfield

They say that Rodgers, the University of West Virginia fullback, was the greatest back in the country last year. But give this young Norfolk lad a year’s more experience, and we will back him against Rodgers any day. Playing his first year of football, “Billy” showed such a terrific drive, and such an ability to carry the ball thru a line, that he soon won his place on the Varsity. In the North Carolina game, time after time he broke thru what seemed to be a solid mass for ten- and fifteen-yard gains.

SUMNER D. TILSON

Guard

“Texas” came to us from Emory and Henry, where he had been under Dave Parrish. Six feet two inches tall, and weighing one hundred and ninety pounds, he soon showed Coach that he was an ideal guard. And an ideal one he proved to be. Quick on his feet, he was a good interferer, and fitted in exactly with Coach’s style of play. He never allowed a single first down to be gained thru him the whole season. Always fighting, from start to finish, and was one of the hardest workers on the team.

WESLEY BONNEY

Backfield

After playing three years on Maury High, “Horse” decided that he wanted to get into the big show. Entering school this fall, he soon gave promise of developing into a great back. Fast, a good interferer, and one of the best forward passers in the South, “Horse” is a second Winnie Legge. A hard worker, and going at everything with the do-or-die spirit, he well deserved the coveted V. P.
Charles W. Quarles

Guard

"Pat" is a product of Richmond and John Marshall. After playing tackle for John Marshall for three years, he was shifted to guard by Coach, and developed rapidly into one of the best in the State. Many is the time that he has broken thru his opponent, and smashed a play for five yards' loss. Never flinching under the rushes of the opposing backs, and always showing good form, "Pat" has a big future ahead of him.

Julian J. Camper

End

"Julian" gained his first football knowledge watching Hunter Carpenter, "Winnie" Legge, and the Hodgsons work out on Miles Field. He put his knowledge to good effect on the Championship Blacksburg High team, and this year, under Coach Bernier, he developed into an end of first rank. Playing a smashing game, he was a terror to the opposing backs, and his tackle would always be a little the worse for wear after "Julian" finished with him.

Walter Pierce

Tackle

After playing on the scrube for two years, "Walter" decided that he wanted a V. P. Six feet three, and with one hundred and eighty pounds of beef, he showed some of the first team men a pretty lively time, and soon won his place on the Varsity. Good on using his hands, quick in charging, and a clean tackler, he is an ideal tackle. With the experience gained this year, he bids fair to be a mainstay of the team next season.

James T. Hardwick

End

As fine a fellow and as clean a player as ever hit Miles Field is "Jim". Picked as All-South-Atlantic end, and unanimously elected Captain of the nineteen-nineteen team, he has a future ahead of him. A wonderful defensive player, capable of withstanding the punishment of the smashing style, and crafty enough in diagnosing plays to shift to the angling style of play, he is one of the best defensive ends in the division. Every tackle with whom he came in contact can testify to his vicious pounding.
WALTER W. RANGELY
Tackle

“Doc” is another All-South-Atlantic man from our team. Playing as an understudy to Crisp last year, “Doc” stepped into his place when Henry was shifted to the backfield this year, and very ably filled his shoes. Big enough to withstand the hammering of the ends and backfield, and to roll the plays up on their own guards, “Doc” is an ideal tackle, both defensively and offensively. He surpasses any tackle in the State in aggressiveness and speed.

HARRY L. ROSENBAUM
Manager

To “Rosy” belongs the honor of managing the most successful team, financially and otherwise, that Virginia Polytechnic Institute has ever turned out. Always looking after the needs of his men, and making all of his arrangements ahead, he managed to turn what looked like a disastrous season into a success. May you be as successful a manager in life as you were in football, “Rosy”.

THE WAR BUGLE 1919
THE GAMES

BELMONT ATHLETIC CLUB, 0; VIRGINIA TECH., 30

EARING thru the line at will, and at the same time holding so that the Belmont backs could not score, the Techs. started their victorious career by defeating the Roanoke men by the score of 30 to 0. Again and again, in the course of the game, the Techs. successfully executed the forward pass, Belmont being apparently dazed by the speed and variety of the Tech. attack. McCann, playing his first game in the Tech. backfield, and Bock, the old reliable halfback, played havoc with the opposing line.

CAMP HUMPHREYS, 6; VIRGINIA TECH., 33

Fighting against a team which outweighed them by at least twenty pounds to the man, the team continued its winning streak by defeating the husky engineers by the one-sided score of 33 to 6. The enemy's touchdown was the result of a cleverly-executed forward pass—Mealy, their left end, racing nearly ninety yards to the Tech. goal. The entire Tech. team played an exceptionally good game, and should have handed their guests a coat of whitewash. Forward passes in this, as in the preceding game, played an important part.

WASHINGTON AND LEE, 0; VIRGINIA TECH., 13

With a clean slate behind them, the Techs. left home early one November morning, and upon their return the still dripping scalps of the Washington and Lee warriors were hanging to their belts. It was the first time in three years that teams representing these two schools had met on the gridiron, and the Techs. exacted vengeance for the defeat suffered in 1915. The game was of the old plunging type, with Bock carrying off the honors for Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Silverstein, the splendid Washington and Lee fullback, put up his usual excellent game. Only a few forward passes were attempted—and most of these were last desperate struggles on the part of the Generals.

WAKE FOREST, 0; VIRGINIA TECH., 27

Once again on their own camping grounds, the Techs. welcomed the plucky Wake Forest men, and in one of the cleanest and snappiest games of the season won their fourth straight game, when the hard-fighting Tarheels suffered a 27 to 0 defeat. The playing of McCann and Crocker for Virginia Polytechnic Institute, and of Rabenhorst and Blanchard for Wake Forest, were outstanding features of the game. The game was for the most part a long series of line plunges, with the Techs. having the better of the argument. A 23- and a 22-yard gain straight thru the Wake Forest line by McCann served to add pep to the game.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE, 0; VIRGINIA TECH., 25

With the entire team playing in mid-season form, the Techs. romped away from the North Carolina State team in Norfolk, by the score of 25 to 0. The game was a very one-sided affair, the Tarheels being no match for the boys from the Old Dominion. Almost at will, the Tech. backs broke thru the enemy line. In this game, McCann, Tech.'s star half-back, received an injury to his ankle, which prevented him from participating in any more games for the balance of the year. The game was characterized by more open work than had been used in any of the preceding contests.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 7; VIRGINIA TECH., 18

With light hearts, and a perfect record behind them, the Techs. journeyed to Chapel Hill, the camping grounds of the University of North Carolina, and there added another triumph, and more glory to the Tech. name. Never until that fatal November evening had a North Carolina eleven, playing on its own field, been defeated. But, with no regard for traditions or old customs, Hurst and Crocker proceeded to smash their way to a clean-cut victory. It was a hard battle, and the Techs. had to work and work hard for the three touchdowns which were sufficient for victory. Forward passes were much used by Carolina, one of these netting thirty yards, and the only enemy touchdown of the game.

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE, 0; VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 6

And then came the classic of all classics in Virginia athletics. Eagerly expectant, and maybe a little too over-confident, the entire Corps journeyed to Roanoke, to cheer for the best team in the South Atlantic. Also, the gray columns of Virginia Military Institute infantry were there, just as eager, nearly as confident of victory as the Tech. Corps. Jupiter Pluvius did his best to dampen the spirits of the two Corps, but failed dismally. However, he did succeed in turning the field of battle into a miniature swamp, and in this mud and slush, twenty-two men fought for an hour, and at the end of that time the orange and maroon had rung up its fourteenth consecutive victory over the red, white, and yellow. The stars? Each and every one of those twenty-two men were stars, with the glamor of Crisp and Dickson mayhap slightly shining above the mass. The game, even on such a field, was fast and snappy. There was not a single idle moment, and when Crisp's terrific plunges were rewarded by a touchdown—oh! the delirious joy of that moment can only be realized by a man in whose bosom beats a Tech. heart. The team had won! Nothing else mattered, and so, tired and worn out, but thoroughly happy and satisfied, the Tech. battalion returned to Blacksburg. The season was over—such a season as we often read about, but seldom actually see.
1919 SUBS

- Copenhaver
- Whitmore
- Bock
- Sub-Line
- Seigle
- Hudle
- M$'r.
- McCoach
- Nash
- Hitchens
- McConkey
THE WASHINGTON AND LEE GAME

OFF TO ROANOKE

IN ACTION
BASKETBALL

OH, DOCTOR!

ASSISTANT MANAGER
J. P. HOLMES

CAPTAIN WHARTON

MANAGER CHAPMAN
REVIEW OF THE BASKET-BALL SEASON

FOLLOWING the precedent established by the football team, the Tech. basket-ball squad proceeded to thoroughly eliminate all other contenders, and thereby firmly establish its title to the Championship of the South Atlantic. In a total of twenty-two games, the Tech. squad came off victorious in eighteen of them. Of the four defeats suffered, three came while Wharton, the speedy forward and captain, was out of the game because of an injury to his ankle. The other defeat, at the hands of Virginia Military Institute, was more than counterbalanced by the two subsequent smashing victories over that same team. Washington and Lee's hopes for a championship spirit were also knocked sky-high when, in two engagements, it received tremendous dethralls at the hands of the men wearing the orange and maroon.

In twenty-two games, the team scored 716 points, while it was being scored upon 450 times. Of this total, Parrish, at center, scored 320. This is in all probability a new record in the South Atlantic Division. Next in point of tallies comes Wharton, with 198; and then Wrenn, Brooks, Walker, and Crisp in the order named. In the last two years, not a single Tech. man has been put out of any game for personal faults. We are as proud of this record as we are of the actual athletic record of the team, for while the latter is proof only of our athletic prowess, the former record shows that V. P. I. men, at work or at play, are always gentlemen.

The smoothness with which the nineteen-twenty team worked was characterized is probably due to the fact that every man on the Varsity squad was on last year's squad also. Parrish, at center, was probably the most sensational player developed in his circuit this year. His shooting was one of the most powerful and dreaded weapons on the team. His handling of the ball is the best we have ever seen; and he is also quick on his feet, is in every play, and is a dangerous man wherever he may be. Wharton, the captain of the team, is a tireless, fast floor man, and an accurate shot. With "Billy" on the game, the full efficiency of the team is nearly twice its ordinary figure. Both Wharton and Parrish earned places on the South Atlantic quiet.

Brooks, at guard, was one of the most aggressive and fastest players ever on our court for some time. His work was always smooth, and his ability in taking the ball was one of the team's great assets. Walker and Wrenn are both good floor men and good shots. Wrenn, who started the season with such a rush, suffered a severe slump during midseason, and could never regain his old form. Walker, who replaced him, is nearly as good as they come, take him as you will. Finally, Crisp, at guard, is one of the best men for his position in the South. Handicapped as he is, he knows that in the offensive work of the team his worth is problematical, but on the defensive, as a stationery guard, he is in a class by himself. Few and far between have been the goals capped over Henry's head, and again and again has he succeeded in breaking up attempted rallies on the part of the enemy.

Individuals and collectively the team was of championship caliber, and nothing could prevent them from attaining the title which they were so well fitted for. Clean athletes, and clean men, the Corps wishes them luck in anything they may attempt, and with the prospect of an even more successful season next year, we salute them, the Champions of the South Atlantic.

+++

BASKET-BALL RECORD, 1929

Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 49
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 57
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 45
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 55
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 53
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 23
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 42
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 96
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 46
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 38
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 37
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 18
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 22
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 24
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 29
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 13
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 13
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 28
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 32
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 27
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 35
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 30
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 49
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 15
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 20
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 16
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 21
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 17
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 18
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 23
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 20
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 22
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 23
Virginia Polytechnic Institute........ 24
William G. Wharton
Forward
With two years' experience on the Varsity, "Bill" proved to be one of the most valuable men on the team this year. A cool steady player, never losing his head, and always to be depended upon for a good percentage of the points of any game; an expert passer, exceptionally fast man, and one of the cleanest players ever on the Field House floor, made "Bill" the choice of sport writers for the All-South-Atlantic team this year; and we say that it was a good pick. As a captain, he proved to be one of the best a V. P. I. team has ever had.

Philip Brooks
Guard
We often wonder how a man as small in stature as "Phil" can do so much in winning basket-ball games. In every big game we played, the outcome of which seemed doubtful, it was "Phil's" accurate shooting that turned the tide of defeat into victory. We look upon "Phil" as one of the fastest floor guards in the game, and deserving to rank with George Cocke and Jimmy Powell.

Henry Crisp
Guard
"Henry" is equally as good in basket-ball as he is in football; and we all know how good that is. Playing the stationary guard position, he was at all times a close observer, and it was a sight seldom seen for some opposing man to have an easy shot under the goal. A clever passer, a good dodger, and a fast combination of brain and brawn has made us admire "Henry" as we do the best in the game.

George Parrish
Center
"All-South-Atlantic Center by unanimous vote." The most bewildering basket-ball player ever seen in Blacksburg, with more tricks and side-steps than anyone could hope to witness, has made us recognize "George" as the best center in the South. His wonderful shooting and floor work won him the recognition of all sport lovers, and his clean, steady playing won him the friendship of every opposing team. His wit, coupled with his lazy attitude, made many games a crude vaudeville show; and we predict, as Captain of the 1929 team, "George" will gain the honor he deserves.
"Jennie" Wrenn

Forward

"Jennie" is what we call a regular "hard-luck guy." After showing his true worth in 1917 as one of the best tossers in the game, "Jennie" fell down last year, and when the season started this year we remembered that his comeback was bound to occur. After he showed that he was "in the old-time form," a certain man by the name of Fate took a hand, and he was again labeled "lucky." We all agree that he is a wonder on the basketball floor; and all that we can say in parting is: If he gets the comeback that he deserves next year, Tech. will have a wonderful team, and "Jennie" will be one of the big five.

+++

Frank Chapman

Manager

This manager was always on the job. If he was not planning some means of making money, he was all dolled up in a basketball uniform, and making some regular work to beat the scrubs. He did more than any other basketball manager we have ever had, in coming thru the season with a substantial fund in hand over at the end of the schedule. Although the girls seemed to bother "Frank" at certain times while in the "Hill City," we forget all minor details, and sincerely say that you have been an ideal manager.

+++

Norman Walker

Forward

This young gentleman proved that hard work was essential to force him off of any team, and we are absolutely sure that he will prove to be a wonder next year. His "whipping" shots and fast side-steps made every guard of the opposing teams look foolish; and he just naturally had them all guessing. A steady and energetic man, with the "never-say-die" spirit, has proven "Norman" a valuable asset; and all that we can say is: "Look out, V. M. I., next year."
TRACK

ASSISTANT MANAGERS
W. A. McBURNAYE
S. B. OGLESBY
E. P. YEAGER

CAPTAIN CARR
MANAGER FULWILERK

THE WAR BULLET
1913
REVIEW OF TRACK SEASON, 1918

ARLIER in the season than ever before in Tech track annals, Coach Bemirez issued his first call for track candidates, in the spring of 1918. As usual, a large number of very enthusiastic track men answered the call, and they were soon seen sprinting around the track. Manager Caffee had several good meets on his string, and everything seemed rosy.

As the weather became warmer and still warmer, the squad's work-uts became stiffer and harder, but thanks to the fact that muscles had been previously supplied up, the number of men suffering from sore or stiff muscles was astonishingly small.

And then came the ever-welcome notice of real action impending. Virginia Military Institute—one old-time rival—was, as ever, willing and anxious to match their best against ours. The announcement of this approaching meet gave new impetus to track work.

The men fully realized that to win from the Cadets they would have to exert themselves to the utmost. The meet, which was to be held in Lexington, became for a time the almighty topic in every barracks "gammoning party."

Eager and fit, the Tech squad, on the third of May, 1918, left the Tech campus for that of the Cadets. However, that old adage, "Never start anything on a Friday," worked only too well, for it was on a Friday morning that the squad left for the enemy stronghold. Arriving there late that night, they got lost little rest, and Saturday found them rather tired, but still eager, and confident of victory.

The two ancient rivals met on the Washington and Lee field, and for three hours victory hung in the balance. However, when Jones, the V. M. I. two-miler, did Wharton in that last event—the two-mile run—victory settled itself firmly on the V. M. I. standards and the Tech squad returned home, leaving behind them a splendid record as hard, clean athletes.

Virginia Military Institute's victory only served as a spur with which the men drove themselves forward, so that when the splendid Trinity squad arrived in Blacksburg they faced a speedier and more efficient organization than the one that had journeyed to Lexington, and—well, we won that meet. Old Jupiter Pluvius, who always makes his appearance during a track meet up here, did his best to rain things, and the twelve events were staged between showers.

Among the members of the nineteen-eighteen squad, we wish especially to mention Captain Peples, who specialized in the high jump; Bill Wharton and G. K. Lithkoen, in the long run; and Cass, Will, and McClure, in the dashes. Pierce, in the high hurdles, was a good man, and an able successor to "Polly" Hall. Luck to them, and all the others. May they have the honor and we the pleasure of seeing them once again carry the orange-and-maroon to victory.

TRACK RECORD, 1918

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Virginia Polytechnic Institute</th>
<th>Virginia Military Institute</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* * *

TRACK PROSPECTS FOR NINETEEN-NINETEEN

TRACK practice was started in February, and the men have been working hard the past month getting in shape for the coming meets on the cinder path. The prospects for Track are very promising this year, and with all of last year's record men back, except Gus Peples, this branch of athletics is sure to make a record—just like our football and basket-ball teams did.

James A. Carri, of Norfolk, Va., in captain of the team, and from his previous records it is sure to hold his own in the 100-yard dash and 200-yard low hurdles. The following named men will most probably be entered in the events named: Bill Wharton, one-flared distance runner, will run the half-mile, mile, and two miles; and with the wonderful endurance that Bill possesses he is sure to break quite a few tapes in the coming meets.

Matt Willis, who has that "never-say-die spirit," will hold his own in the 440 run, besides giving the javelin a try. George Parrish will run the high jump and high hurdles, besides competing in the high jump. Lithkoen, after two years' training, is sure to make a record in the mile and two miles. Tinsenger is working hard, and displaying splendid form in the pole vault. "Dud-
sam" McLean, one of last year's stars, will compete in the 220-yard dash, 440-yard run, broad jump, and pole vault. Wengar will make any opponent work to beat him in the broad jump and high jump. "Slim" O'Neill, one of last year's substitutes, will make a valuable man this year, and is showing up well in the high jump, high hurdles, and half mile. McCann, with his heavy build, is sure to show the weights a good time. Stone is displaying good form, and is expected to make a showing in the 220-yard dash and two miles. George Parrish, with his wonderful build and lengthy arms, is showing great form in the heights, and we expect to put out a search warrant for the shot and discus when George gives them a start. W. R. Smith, who left college last year before track season, is back, and displaying good form in the half-mile and mile.

Others that are showing up well, and are sure to make valuable track men are: Hindle, Fulton, Leavell, Gregory, Fry, Cook, Brown, Gourment, MacKessee, Goodwin, Durham, Burney, and Riley.

TRACK SCHEDULE FOR NINETEEN-NINETEEN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Meet</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 19</td>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 22</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State</td>
<td>Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>V. I. A. A.</td>
<td>Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>S. A. T. A.</td>
<td>Baltimore, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>Trinity College</td>
<td>Durham, N. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE WAR BULLET 1918

THE WAR BULLET 1918
Track Team 1919

Capt. Carr

Pierce

Fulwiler

O'Neil

Rodin

Tsinger

Wharton

McClure

Wenger

Will

Stone

Lincoln

Smith
BASEBALL

ASSISTANT MANAGERS
E. A. JEFFERY
R. C. P. JOHNSON

CAPTAIN WHITMORE

MANAGER LASTING

THE WAR BULLET 1918
A REVIEW OF NINETEEN-EIGHTEEN BASEBALL

April, nineteen-eIGHTEEN, brought in the second year with the United States at war, and also the thirty-first season of baseball at Virginia Tech. Virginia Polytechnic Institute had gladly sent many of her best ballplayers to the colors, but in spite of war-time athletics, we had splendid prospects for a winning team. The team was early rounded into shape, under capable direction of Coach Bernier; but bad weather and canceled games delayed the opening of the season.

With twenty-three games on the schedule, we expected great things, but on account of the war conditions, many colleges canceled, and in the end we played only twelve games. All thru the war, Virginia Tech., we are proud to say, did not cancel a single athletic game, and regardless of the outlook we turned out teams, thanks to Bernier, of which we were all proud, and which were a credit to athletic precedents at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

Virginia Tech. won eight of the twelve games played. Those games which were lost on the Southern trip included two to North Carolina State College, and two to Wake Forest. On the return game, we defeated North Carolina State in the best game of the season, Chapman winning the game for the Techs. by a home run in the ninth, with two men out and two strikes on the batter. Two games were also taken from both Daleville College and Emory and Henry. Roanoke College, Marshall College, and Richmond College were defeated.

Captain Jimmy Olds ably covered center field, and at all times was a hard worker and a splendid captain. Chapman and Digges covered the remaining portion of the outfield in such a way that it was a sure-goner for a ball to get into their territory. Bill Wharton held down the first sack without trouble; Phil Brooks covered second; while Bert Marie at shortstop backed up Charlie Whitmore at third. "Super" Hudson, Musgrave, Franklin, and Matthews were depended upon for their curves; and Pete Stumpf received them as they came down the groove. Dick Fauver made a good support for Bert at short. The entire team played with such splendid "pep" and excellent co-operation from each man that we won the championship of the State of Virginia.

++++

NINETEEN-EIGHTEEN BASEBALL SCORES

| Virginia Tech. | 13 | Richmond College | 2 |
| Virginia Tech. | 1 | North Carolina State College | 2 |
| Virginia Tech. | 2 | North Carolina State College | 5 |
| Virginia Tech. | 1 | Wake Forest | 5 |
| Virginia Tech. | 0 | Wake Forest | 8 |
| Virginia Tech. | 7 | Roanoke College | 2 |
| Virginia Tech. | 7 | Emory and Henry | 5 |
| Virginia Tech. | 6 | Emory and Henry | 2 |
| Virginia Tech. | 3 | Marshall College | 2 |
| Virginia Tech. | 9 | North Carolina State | 8 |
| Virginia Tech. | 5 | Daleville College | 1 |
| Virginia Tech. | 13 | Daleville College | 0 |
"Bert," playing his third season for the Varsity, has developed into a batting star of the first water, and his many friends predict a great future for him should he decide to make baseball his profession. "Cool" Watkins, as he is sometimes called on account of his distance for playing ball in the sun, is a good all-round athlete and a leader in the first base, as a good clean hitter, steady fielder.

Charles E. Mead

This is Bert's third year on the team. One of the stars of the one-hundred-thousand-dollar infield, he is considered to be one of the best shortstops in the State. "Bert" sometimes known as "Baco York," is considered to be one of the best shortstops in the State.

Charles E. Mead

"Doc" our diminutive third baseman, and captain, the team owes much of its success, and the fact that he was unani-

Charles E. Mead

This is "Bert's" third year on the team. One of the stars of the one-hundred-thousand-dollar infield, he is considered to be one of the best shortstops in the State. "Bert" sometimes known as "Baco York," is considered to be one of the best shortstops in the State.

Charles E. Mead

"Doc" our diminutive third baseman, and captain, the team owes much of its success, and the fact that he was unani-

Charles E. Mead

This is "Bert's" third year on the team. One of the stars of the one-hundred-thousand-dollar infield, he is considered to be one of the best shortstops in the State. "Bert" sometimes known as "Baco York," is considered to be one of the best shortstops in the State.
William G. Wharton
First Base

"Bill", as he is popularly known to us in athletic gossip around barracks, has played his third year on the Varsity, and was one of the most valuable men on the team. "Bill" held down the initial sack in a manner which ranks him with some in the big leagues. He is fast on the bases, especially good on fielding ground balls, and, added to this—clouted the old pill for an average of over 300.

William P. Musgrave
Pitcher

To "Mus" we all extend our hands in his effort to stage a comeback. After having pitched sensational ball his Freshman year, "Mus" had the misfortune to be laid out by typhoid fever, and this almost ruined his arm. He worked hard his second year, but could not get the kinks out of the old soupbone. This year, after long workouts in the first part of the season, he came back strong, and finished the year in a blaze of glory by winning the last two games on the schedule by shutouts.

James E. Old
Center Field

"Jimmy" holds down the center garden, and does it in grand style. Elected Captain of the 1918 team, he led his team to the State championship. "Jimmy's" wallop has pulled the team out of many a bad hole, and saved the day. A brilliant fielder, good base-runner, and a clean, fine fellow, "Jimmy" is one of the best men on the team.

Frank Chapman
Left Field

"Frank", better known as "Chap", won a name for himself in the game with A. and E., when he knocked the ball out of the park for the bases, which won the game. "Chap" held down the left garden in grand style, and was considered one of the headiest fielders in college ball. We expect many things of "Chap" this season, for he has the making of a big leaguer.
RUSSELL M. FRANKS
Infielder
"Skinny" is playing his first year on the team, and has been showing Varsity qualities such that Coach has been playing him regularly on second base. "Skinny" gained his baseball experience on amateur teams around Niagara Falls, N. Y. A clean fielder, fast on the bases, and a consistent hitter, "Skinny" has the makings of a big leaguer.

RICHARD O. FAUVER
Infielder
"Dick" made his debut in baseball at Randolph-Macon Academy, and since being at Virginia Polytechnic Institute has developed into a good consistent fielder. This year he has been trying out for pitcher, and bids fair to be a second Bibb. With a healthy wallop in his old stick, and a whip in his arm, "Dick" makes the team a valuable man. This is his second year on the team.

HARRY T. PARRISH
Pitcher
"Sail," after making three V. P's. in football, thought he would take a shot at baseball. After showing up fine in the first practice games, he strained his arm, and did not go on the Southern trip. He was in shape after that, tho, and showed up fine in the games he pitched. This is his first year on the team.

ROBERT C. PRICE
Pitcher and Outfielder
"Boo," a big husky countryman from Miller's School, showed all the makings of a good Varsity pitcher, and as such has been doing good work. In addition to pitching, "Boo" can handle the willow so well that he occasionally holds down a field position, and is used as a first-aid man in tight games.
WILLIAM M. MATTHEWS
Pitcher
"Bill" has been one of the mainstays of the team this year. After two years' experience under "Bill" Brietenstein and "Charlie" Bernier, he developed into a steady and dependable pitcher this year. The list of games to his credit will testify to that. Using his head all the time, and a good handler of bunts, "Bill" made the team a good man this year.

RICHARD B. CLAY
Outfielder
"Dick" comes from the Nineteen Twenty-Two Class, and is certainly holding up its honor along baseball lines. Possessing an uncanny ability to knock three-baggers and doubles, "Dick" easily cinched a field position, and held it the balance of the season. A hard worker, fast on the bases, and a steady fielder, "Dick" is a coming star.

DAVIS FRANKLIN
Pitcher
The only one-armed pitcher in the game. And you would never know by his playing that he was minus his good right arm. He fields, bats, and throws as good as the best with his one wing. Last year was his first on the team, and he showed that he could be depended upon to win games. This year we expect bigger things of him.

SOL LASTING
Manager
The best baseball schedule that a V. P. I. team has ever had is the result of "Sol's" work—twenty-two games, with the best colleges in the South. As for managing a team, there is none better than him—Ask the men on the team. Starting on the job rather late, Sol showed what industry and work could do in getting the results that we expect to see.
OUTLOOK FOR NINETEEN-NINETEEN BASEBALL

WITH the return of eight letter men, Virginia Tech. has the brightest of prospects for a championship team. These letter men are all in the best of condition, and are showing up well in practice. With the Bugle going to press, the first game of the season is only two days off, and it is unfortunate that we cannot base our opinions upon the work of the team under actual conditions. We have nothing to fear, however; for we know how these letter men will play, and we have the greatest confidence in the new men.

Last year's letter men are Wharton at first base; Stumpf, now a second-year Varsity catcher; Marye, an old standby at short; Old in center field, last year's captain; Whitmore, this year's captain, at third; Chapman comes straight from the Army to his old place at left field; Brooks also from the Army back to second base; Musgrave is the only Varsity pitcher back, but we are depending upon him to groove the balls.

The battery has good prospects, with Pete Stumpf behind the plate and several new men in the box. Musgrave from last year's Varsity shows up with the same old curve. Matthews, for several years on the scrub, bids fair to walk off with a V. P. Burt Marye is also being worked into shape for this position. Coach Bernier is also working Fauver out for this position, instead of short, which position he played last year. From last year's scrub we also have Franklin and Willey. Sol Parrish is also on the diamond for the first time, and shows up well. Among the new men, James, R., and Price are trying for this position. Bill Wharton will hold down first without trouble. Phil Brooks at second, and Charlie Whitmore at third are certain of these positions. Franks is playing good ball at short. In the outfield, Chapman and Old are letter men. The other position will probably go to Price or Clay. At this early date, it is impossible to judge accurately of the merits of the new men.

The 'Nineteen Bugle predicts a steadily winning team. Go to it, Techs!

+++ +

V. P. I. 1919 BASEBALL SCHEDULE

| March 31—Eastern College | Home |
| April 1—Eastern College | Home |
| April 2—Lincoln Memorial | Home |
| April 3—Virginia Christian College | Lynchburg |
| April 8—North Carolina State | Raleigh, N. C. |
| April 9—North Carolina State | Raleigh, N. C. |
| April 10—University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. | Home |
| April 11—Washington and Lee | Lexington |
| April 12—Virginia Military Institute | Lexington |
| April 13—Highland-Sidney | Home |
| April 17—Virginia Christian College | Home |
| April 18—Virginia Christian College | Home |
| April 19—Georgetown University | Home |
| April 22—Georgetown University | Home |
| April 23—Randolph-Macon | Home |
| April 24—Maryland State | Home |
| April 25—Maryland State | Home |
| April 26—Medical College of Virginia | Home |
| April 28—North Carolina State | Home |
| May 1—Virginia Military Institute | Home |
| May 2—Elon College | Home |
| May 3—Elon College | Home |
| May 10—Washington and Lee | Roanoke |
| May 16—Marshall College | Home |
| May 17—Marshall College | Home |
| May 22—West Virginia Wesleyan | Home |
| May 23—West Virginia Wesleyan | Home |
| May 24—Washington and Lee | Lynchburg |
| May 27—Maryland State | Washington |
| May 29—Maryland State | Washington |
| May 30—Catholic University | Washington |
| June 2—Georgetown University | Washington |
| June 3—Georgetown University | Washington |
BOOK V
The Campus
MISS HELEN MEADOWS
The Bugle
Business Staff

MISS KATHERINE CAMP
The Bugle
Editorial Staff

MISS JULE CURTIS
Athletic Association
Miss Rosalie Cofer
Freshman Class

Miss Jessie Bouldin
Staunton Club

Miss Polly Sumpter
Mop Up Club
Miss Melita Miller
“D” Company

Miss Frances Repass
Roanoke Club

Miss Emma Franklin
German Club
Miss Ruth Pollard
"B" Company

Miss Elizabeth Wall
Corps

Miss Fannie Bell Davis
Junior Class

THE WAR BUGLE 1913
Miss Emily Halderman
Shenandoah Valley Club

Miss Margaret Fairer
The Tech.

Miss Rosalie McDowell
Basket-Ball Team
IN AND OUT OF BLACKSBURG
"BUGLE" BOARD—EDITORIAL STAFF

METZ
FAIRER
GOODE
SHULTZ

Associate Editors:

CLARK, Art Editor
RODEN, Editor-in-Chief

HICKS
PHOTO EDITOR

BELL
21st Representative

SMITH
PHOTO EDITOR

CERVARICH
22nd Representative
"BUGLE" BOARD—BUSINESS STAFF

BEALE

McCLURE
Associate Business Manager

LASTING

RODEN, E. L.

ROSENBAUM
Business Manager

CHAPMAN
Associate Business Manager

WHITMORE
Advertising Manager

FULWILER

BRYANT
Secretary
THE VIRGINIA TECH.

STAFF

FAIRER
Editor-in-Chief

CLIFT
Associate Editor

THE STAFF

METZ
Business Manager

CAMPBELL
Circulation Manager
VIRGINIA TECH. MINSTRELS

VIRGINIA TECH. MINSTRELS

"Doc" Taylor
"R. C. P." Johnson
"Sol" Lasting

Manager

assistants

"Slim" O'Neil
"Speedy" Epes
"Bob" Richardson
"Nat" Blanton
"Ham" Corey

"Camp" Whitsett
"Skinny" Prieur
"Dick" Fauver
"Spike" Sevier
"Paul" Sheehan
"Skinny" Franks

"Sherman" Seelinger
"Bull" Williams
"Bill" Bennett
"Rosy" Rosenbaum
"Doc" Taylor

THE WAR BULLETIN

1918
VIRGINIA TECH. JAZZ ORCHESTRA

"Doc" Taylor ......................................................... Leader

MEMBERS

"Bill" Gibbons ...................................................... Banjo
"Sis" Hyslop ......................................................... Piano
"Buffalo" Atwood ................................................... Traps
"Doc" Taylor ......................................................... Saxophone and Banjo-Mandolin
"Charlie" Stone ..................................................... Saxophone
"Pete" Maddux ....................................................... Violin
JULIUS P. SHULTZ

"GROWLEY"

IT WAS a dark and stormy night
"I had a dog that
burnt his legs clean down to
the ground running rabbits"
"My dogs always beat the train I
ride on when going hunting, and the
railroad is never the Huckleberry"
I could climb any mountain
three thousand
feet high in an hour and a half"
"The fact is, my animals and automobiles are
the best made, and my line is all the honest
truth."

No, this is not the outcrop of a
demented brain! In fact, we take great pleasure
in introducing as the originator of the foregoing
none other than the one and only "GROWLEY"
SHULTZ. "GROWLEY" is the originator of many
things, and is in all probability the only man
in the world in whose store one can procure
such things as short-circuits, blueprints, and
dill-stickers—all free of charge!

As "rats," we used to stand open-mouthed
and gaping, while a second Arabian Nights
tale was sprung upon us—and, Man, we
actually believed him. Of course, when we
began to know him better, we met his "spreading"
attempt by morosely whistling for the
"dog"—which has been unanimously awarded
to the aforementioned "GROWLEY" for the past
eight seasons. Oh! yes, he is in all probability
the best known and possibly the most popular
man on the campus, in spite of the fact that
a dime never procures over seven pieces of
candy; and as for charity—Why "GROWLEY" would have to look in the Encyclopedia
Britannica in order to be able to ever know the meaning of such a word.

Nevertheless, "GROWLEY" is "all there." Always a fine gentleman, he is the
original "friend in need." As rats, his advice was always of the right sort, and now,
as Seniors, looking back upon those palmy days, we realize that among Virginia Tech.
assets "GROWLEY" SHULTZ ranks highly indeed. As manager of the biggest "hangout"
and "gumming joint" on the campus, "GROWLEY" possesses strategic advantages of
which he is never slow to avail himself. You see, as long as you are in the book-
store—why you've just naturally got to listen to him. In fact, usually you don't mind
accommodating him, and thereby becoming part of a very skeptical audience—and
if you don't want to listen—why, the whole outdoors is awaiting you!

Thru his untiring efforts, the Athletic Association is never short of funds, and
is thereby enabled to plan ahead. Experience has proven that "GROWLEY"—the one
man who could possibly squeeze blood out of a turnip—is a good man to rely upon.
His business ability is undoubted; and we cannot help but admit him for what he is,
in spite of the woefully small returns from a nickel or dime. At gathering up the
loose change, "GROWLEY" is a genius! He is the ideal optimist, the man with the
ready help, winning smile, and disarming remark.

At parting, we look with regret for the last time at the old campus. We hate
to leave it—the scene of our triumphs and defeats, the home of our alma mater; the
place where overgrown boys become men—but primarily we hate to leave because of
the ties of the new-formed friendships which bind us to it. And among these friends
we highly esteem JULIUS PRESTON SHULTZ—the friend of our "rathood" days, the
perfect gentleman, and the true Tech. Man!
WHERE WE WORK

SCIENCE HALL

E.E. LAB.

CHEM. LAB.

ME LAB.

SHOPS

& GROWLEY
GREAT deeds are yet to be done." Altho the Alumni Association has not been recognized as it should be, our men "over there" and "over here" are beginning to look upon the Executive Secretary, Mr. H. H. Hill, with an eye that denotes sincere friendship and everlasting aid. Having recognized the true worth of an Alumni Association at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, the College authorities have taken and are still taking steps that will develop, no doubt, into a "greater V. P. I."; at the same time bringing us closer together as associate workers and lovers of our alma mater.

The value of Alumni Association work has been demonstrated many times during the past year, and we take great pride in reviewing the noble record. Altho the V. P. I. bond issue was defeated in the State Legislature by a small margin, the success of a greater prestige was due, to a large extent, to the Alumni Association; and the defeat was one that will, in course of time, become a victory. A "greater V. P. I." has been planned by Carneal & Johnston, which will bring us due credit of the name—"best College in the South", the sources of which began in the Alumni Association, with many thanks to the said Mr. Johnston as architect. "BUNKER" Hill, as a true Tech. man, has done the work of three men, and our celebrated roll of honor is entirely his work. The Class of Nineteen-Nineteen, tho only a few in number, appreciates your work, "BUNKER", and we are sure that all Alumni will do likewise ere another year has passed, beside recognizing you as the truest of all friends. In addition to the "greater V. P. I." and "roll of honor", we have noticed another achievement, even greater than these, and which we faithfully say is lacking at many colleges. We now speak of the Employment Bureau. With such a Bureau in existence, our graduates are bound to show their worth when the opportunity comes; and our imagination led us to believe that such a Bureau will make the people recognize us as we justly deserve—"the best in the South." Much of the future success of Virginia Polytechnic Institute is at the command of the Alumni Association, and we know that with the spirit of such officers as a leading power the "Alumni Building" (1920) will bind us as loyal Alumni of old Tech. with a friendship that will exist forever.
THE "BUGLE" DID THIS

Erected by the Class of Nineteen-Nineteen
Unveiled July 1, 1919
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

W. R. Metz .................................................. Chairman
W. A. McBurney .............................................. Vice-Chairman
A. Harnsberger .............................................. Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

Brooks, P. C. .................................................. Jeffery, E. A.
Brown, J. D. .................................................. McBurney, W. A.
Cervarich, J. .................................................. Merane, W. N.
Harnsberger, A. .............................................. Metz, W. R.
Hicks, O. F. .................................................. Opinsky, J. E.
Hudson, S. B. .................................................. Roden, E. L.

Shackelford, M. .............................................. Sizer, W. D.
............................................................................ Smith, J. I.
............................................................................ Smyth, J. A.
............................................................................ Taylor, D. R.
............................................................................ Umholtz, C. W.
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS
J. A. Carr .......... Chairman  L. D. Fry .......... Sec'y and Treas.

E. W. Bryant  A. W. Fairer
Prof. S. R. Pritchard  R. C. Smith

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

MEMBERS
Blincoe, L. R.  Elliott, M. B.  Hunt, R.
Bentman, B. J.  Fairer, A. W.  Linkous, G. K.
Bryant, E. W.  Fleming, R. P.  Mason, D. P.
Buchanan, W. A.  Fry, L. D.  Pierce, W. M.
Campbell, S. E.  Fulwiler, J. T.  Roden, H. D.
Carr, J. A.  Gaskins, R. W.  Smith, R. C.
Copenhaver, J. K.  Gilbert, P. G.  Stone, C. I. W.
Dixon, W. R.  Holmes, J. P.  Yeager, E. A.
MAURY LITERARY SOCIETY

OFFICERS

President
DAY, P. B.

Vice-President
STONE, C. I. W.

Secretary
FRAZIER, G. C.

Treasurer
MALCOLM, W. B.

Sergeant-at-Arms
FISHER, S. G.

MEMBERS

ABBITT, J. R.
FRY, L. D.

BRYANT, E. W.
HARDWICK, J. T.

CLARK, R. L.
JEWETT, G. R.

CARSON, C. R.
LIPSCOMB, E. A.

CHAPMAN, H. J.
McCONKEY, S. A.

FRAZIER, G. C.
MALCOLM, W. S. B.

ROGERS, P. L.

SAYERS, R. C. K.

SHIPLEY, J. L.

SLOAN, G. E.

STONE, C. I. W.

TYLER, D. G.
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

J. N. McClure .................. President
J. E. Old .................. Vice-President
E. W. Bryant .................. Recording Secretary
W. A. Buchanan .................. Treasurer
Paul M. Deering .................. General Secretary
William H. Drewery ............ Assistant Secretary

ADVISORY BOARD

PROFESSOR A. W. DRINKARD .................. Chairman
Dr. W. G. CHRISMAN  Mr. JESSE M. JONES  J. N. McClure
W. B. GOODE  H. C. LESTER  Mr. A. W. MILLER
Dr. C. M. NEWMAN  PROF. J. R. PARROTT

CABINET

W. B. GOODE  Administration  W. R. METZ  Community Service
J. D. SHULTZ  Campus Service  J. T. HARDWICK  Extension
A. G. SMITH  Recruiting

THE WAR BUGLE 1918
SUFFOLK CLUB

OFFICERS

S. E. CAMPBELL .............................................. President
R. R. HARRELL ............................................... Vice-President
L. W. CAULK .................................................. Secretary and Treasurer
D. B. LYONS .................................................. Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

BAINES, H. .......................... CAULK, L. W. .......................... GILLIAM, O. F.
BROWN, W. K. ...................... CROCKER, P. B. ...................... HARRELL, R. R.
CAMPBELL, S. E. ................. DARREN, W. L. ...................... KELLER, W. C.
LYONS, D. B. ....................... SAUNDERS, F. A.
CAROLINA CLUB

MEMBERS

B. J. Dixon  
R. P. Fleming  
J. L. Edwards  
R. W. Gaskins  
P. W. Edwards  
C. Huske  
J. R. Reitzel  
L. W. Preston  
J. S. Turner
RAPPAHANNOCK VALLEY CLUB

OFFICERS

S. A. Buchan  .............................................. President
R. H. French ..................................................... Vice-President
C. C. Gouldman ............................................... Secretary and Treasurer
A. N. Daffan .................................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

BROWN, T. L.  ................................................. DURHAM, F. D.
Buchan, S. A. ..................................................... EUBANK, T. J.
Coppeedge, T. R. ............................................... FRENCH, R. H.
Daffan, A. N. ..................................................... GOULDMAN, C. C.
Ware, R. W. ..................................................... WENGER, C. W.

KOEPPEN, F. A.  ................................................. MORRISON, R. R.
MOTT, J. W. ...................................................... ROANE, W. O.

THE WAR BUGLE 1919
HAMPTON ROADS CLUB

OFFICERS

E. A. Jeffery .................................................. President
G. H. L. Kent .................................................. Vice-President
F. B. Barham .................................................. Secretary and Treasurer
R. James ...................................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

Barham, F. B.          James, R.          Lake, J. S.
Brunning, C. R.        James, R. W.       McDorman, C. S.
Chapman, J. F.         Jeffery, E. A.      Shankland, A. N.
Christianson, W.       Jones, L. N.        Siegel, B.
Floyd, F.              Jones, T. S.        Vanderslice, H. P.
James, L.              Kent, G. H. L.      Wallace, J. G.
ROANOKE CLUB

OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Rosenbaum</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Gibbons</td>
<td>Vice-President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Giles</td>
<td>Secretary and Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Richardson</td>
<td>Sergeant-at-Arms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEMBERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beckley, S. A.</td>
<td>Giles, W. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birchfield, H. P.</td>
<td>Goodman, A. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradshaw, W. D.</td>
<td>Guerrant, S. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, L. O.</td>
<td>Harvey, R. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman</td>
<td>Hodges, J. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, J. G.</td>
<td>Hornbarger, E. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzgerald, E. C.</td>
<td>Kirby, F. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fout, H. S.</td>
<td>Lowenstein, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, J. C.</td>
<td>Lukens, W. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, L. D.</td>
<td>McBurney, W. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbons, W. A.</td>
<td>Malcolm, W. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minichan, D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minichan, F. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rankin, A. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, C. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenbaum, H. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheahan, P. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, H. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutwiler, J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, J. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STAUNTON CLUB

OFFICERS

J. T. Fulwiler .................................................. President
A. Harnesberger .............................................. Vice-President
J. B. Bell .......................................................... Treasurer
T. E. Burke ........................................................ Secretary
N. P. Catlett .................................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

Armstrong, F. M.  ...
Bell, J. B.  ...
Brooks, P. C.  ...
Brown, G. W.  ...
Burke, T. E.  ...
Catlett, N. P.  ...
Dore, E. J.  ...
Fauver, R. O.  ...
Fulwiler, J. T.  ...
Harnesberger, A.  ...
Heydenreich, P. H.  ...
Michael, C. L.  ...
NORFOLK CLUB

OFFICERS

J. E. Old ............................................. President
W. E. James ........................................... Vice-President
S. E. Seelinger ................................... Secretary and Treasurer
E. B. Johnson .................................. Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

D. W. Bennett  
L. R. Blincoe  
W. L. Bonney  
R. M. Caffee  
J. A. Carr  
A. W. Fairer  
C. W. Gibrs  
J. C. Gray  
F. R. Hogg  
C. L. Hutchings  
C. F. Jackson  
E. B. Johnson  
L. H. Kibler  
H. H. Rosenberg  
S. E. Seelinger  
J. A. Stein  
J. E. White  
G. B. Williams  
W. D. Williams
BLACKSBURG CLUB

OFFICERS

J. K. Wall ............................................ President
G. K. Linkous ........................................ Vice-President
G. S. Slusser ........................................ Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

J. J. Camper ......................................... S. T. Helms ................................. J. D. Shultz
L. B. Cromer ......................................... F. H. Keister ................................. G. S. Slusser
J. F. Eheart .......................................... G. K. Linkous ................................. J. I. Smith
M. E. Gardner ......................................... S. A. McConkey ......................... H. F. Wall
A. N. Grissom ......................................... W. M. Matthews .................. J. K. Wall
F. F. Groseclose ..................................... S. L. Murrel ................................. R. H. Wall
J. T. Hardwick ....................................... R. L. Ollinger .............................. R. P. Wall
WYTHE COUNTY CLUB

OFFICERS

A. N. CHAPIN .................................................... President
W. T. MOORE .................................................... Vice-President
R. B. STULTZ ................................................... Secretary and Treasurer
J. C. MARTIN ................................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

CHAPIN, A. N. ..............................................
GRAY, J. A. ...................................................
HATCHER, T. W. ..........................................

HUFFURD, A. H. ..........................................
MARTIN, J. C. .............................................
MOORE, W. F. ..............................................

SIMMERMAN, F. E. ...........................................
STULTZ, J. D. ............................................... 
STULTZ, R. B. ............................................... 

THE WAR EAGLE 1918
COSMOPOLITAN CLUB

OFFICERS

President
O. F. Hicks
B. G. Sampson
R. C. Whitsett
K. D. H. Baldwin
G. E. Sloan

Vice-President
Secretory
Treasurer
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

Baldwin, K. D. H.
Cobb, B. A.
Cobb, E. H.
Crockett, E. S.

Fleming, R. P.
Hicks, O. F.
Pratt, E. H.
Sampson, B. G.

Sasscer, W. H.
Sloan, G. E.
Whitsett, R. C.
Yeager, E. P.
HALIFAX-CHARLOTTE CLUB

OFFICERS

G. A. JACKSON ................................................................. President
E. Y. WIMBISH ................................................................. Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

Bagwell, C. E. .................................................................
Chaffin, W. H. .................................................................
Edmunds, L. H. .................................................................
Edmunds, W. H. .................................................................
Gregory, C. .................................................................
Ingram, J. R. .................................................................
Williams, J. B. .................................................................
Jackson, G. A. .................................................................
Proctor, T. A. .................................................................
Wilkins, R. W. .................................................................
Wimbish, E. Y. .................................................................
COTILLION CLUB

OFFICERS

H. D. RODEN
J. T. FULWILER
E. A. JEFFERY

President

Vice-President

Second Vice-President

J. A. CARR
J. R. INGRAM
H. L. ROSENBAUM

Secretary and Treasurer

Leader

Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

ATWOOD, H. B.
BADWELL, C. K.
BLACKBURN, J. B.
BLANTON, G. S.
BONNEY, W. L.
BROOKS, P. C.
BUCHAN, R. A.
CARR, J. A.
CHAFFIN, A. X.
CHAPMAN, A. E.
CHAPMAN, J. F.
CLARK, R. L.
CLAY, R. B.
CONNORS, D. R.
COPENHAKER, P. S.
DAVIS, C. R.
DORR, C. J.
ELLER, K. C.

EPES, C. F.
FAIRER, A. W.
FRANKS, R. M.
FULWILER, J. T.
GARDNER, M. E.
GILBERT, P. C.
GOODE, W. R.
GOODWIN, A. C.
HEYNREICH, P. H.
HOGG, F. R.
INGRAM, I. R.
JACKSON, G. A.
JAMES, R. W.
JEFFERY, E. A.
JOHNSON, E. B.
JOHNSON, R. C. P.
KEISTER, F. H.

LAKE, J. S.
LASTING, S.
LESTER, H. C.
MCMURRAY, W. A.
MCCLELAN, J. B.
MADDOX, W. P.
MARYE, B.
MARYE, F. A.
MBERIWEATHER, C. A.
METZ, W. B.
MINTER, F. E.
NEIGHBOURS, F. B.
NORTHCROSS, W. M. P.
OGLESHY, S. B.
OLD, J. E.
O'NEIL, L. C.
PIERCE, W. M.
PRICE, R. C.

REDD, C. L.
RICHARDSON, R. A.
ROBINSON, H. R.
RODEN, E. L.
RODEN, H. D.
RODEN, L. H.
ROSENBAUM, H. L.
SEELINGER, S. E.
SHELLING, J. D.
STONE, C. L. W.
STUMPE, J. P.
TAYLOR, D. R.
WALKER, J. N.
WATKINS, J. C.
WHARTON, W. G.
WHITMORE, C. R.
WILL, E. H.
WILL, M. P.
GERMAN CLUB

OFFICERS

JOE BEALE
B. G. SAMPSON

President
Vice-President

J. G. ALBERT
R. C. WHITSETT

Secretary and Treasurer
Leader

MEMBERS

ALBERT, J. G.
Baldwin, K. D. H.
Beale, J.
Beale, R. W.
Bell, J. B.
Birchfield, H. P.
Bradshaw, W. D.
Brown, G. W.
Brown, W. K.
Campbell, S. E.
Caulk, L. W.
Cobb, R. A.
Cob, E. H.
Cock, R. D.
Crockett, F. B.

Crockett, E. S.
Fauver, R. O.
Fleming, R. P.
Fox, J. G.
Giles, W. L.
Harnesberger, A. E.
Heelan, R. W.
Henderson, J. I.
Hodges, J. W.
Hogue, J. O.
Huffman, R. B.
Landon, G. K.
Mack, H. L.
Marsil, E. R.
Martin, R. H.

Wilkinson, J. H.

Matthews, W. M.
Miller, V. H.
Moomaw, D. W.
Mungrave, W. H.
Myrick, W. T.
Patterson, R. M.
Pond, C. H.
Rice, G. E.
Robinson, J. P.
Sampson, R. G.
Sampson, F. M.
Shackelford, M.
Simmerman, F. E.
Squire, E. A.
Whitsett, R. C.

YEAGER, E. P.
LYNCHBURG CLUB

OFFICERS

"Doc" Taylor .................................................. President
"Jenny" Wrenn ................................................... Vice-President
"B. S." Oglesby .................................................. Secretary and Treasurer
"Happy" Meriweather ........................................ Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

"Mike" Baldock  "Jack" McGregor  "Knock-Out" Shaner
"Electrician" Dixon  "Bob" Massie  "Growley" Shultz
"Skinny" Franks  "Happy" Meriweather  "Doc" Taylor
"Joe" Hannon  "B. S." Oglesby  "Jenny" Wrenn
THE B. S. CLUB

TAYLOR
FAIRER
MINTER

PRICE
STONE

HUTCHINGS
OLD

JACKSON
CONNELLY
ATWOOD

+ Recipients of the Degree

+ Circulation Managers

+ Analytical Chemists

+ Scientific Agriculturists
SHENANDOAH VALLEY CLUB

OFFICERS

W. R. Metz .......................................................... President
C. R. Willey .......................................................... Vice-President
H. L. McCann ......................................................... Secretary and Treasurer
H. A. Shepherd ...................................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

Collins, W. E. Metz, W. R. Strickler, R. B.
Copenhaver, H. W. Miller, G. W. Wenger, I. B.
Frank, J. C. Miller, J. W. Willey, C. R.
McCann, H. L. Shepherd, H. A. Yancey, W. M.
Solenberger, H. S.
**HIGH "C'S"**

**THE POWERFUL CREW ON THE SEA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Role</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;RACKSTER&quot; DIXON</td>
<td>Skipper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;SWAMP POODLE&quot; GASKINS</td>
<td>Plank Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;PRETTY BOY&quot; BROWN</td>
<td>Chief of Marines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;WATERWORKS&quot; OGLESBY</td>
<td>Gunner's Mate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;BUTTERFLY&quot; MALCOLM</td>
<td>Keeper of Greg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;FIREFLIES&quot; SMYTH</td>
<td>Chief Gunner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;SLIM&quot; O'NEIL</td>
<td>Lookout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;PUSSY FOOT&quot; ABBITT</td>
<td>Mess Cook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;HILLS&quot; SNODGRASS</td>
<td>Deck Swabber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;BOOMER&quot; SEELENGER</td>
<td>Gunner's Mate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;CHIPMUNK&quot; GORDAN</td>
<td>Stoker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;ROBE&quot; GORDAN</td>
<td>Portside Observer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;ROUGHNECK&quot; BOWEN</td>
<td>Submarine Booster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;BULL TEASER&quot; BALDWIN</td>
<td>Anchor Watch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;SUGAR&quot; RICE</td>
<td>Coxswain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;FROG&quot; POND</td>
<td>Dog Watch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;VAMP&quot; ROBERTSON</td>
<td>Quartermaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;HELL RAISER&quot; CLARKSON</td>
<td>Machinist Mate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;BUGLER&quot; WENGER</td>
<td>Fireman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;HARD BOY&quot; DeFORD</td>
<td>Water Tender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;LONG JOHN&quot; HERTWEATHER</td>
<td>Torpedo Captain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;SCRIBE&quot; JESSUP</td>
<td>Chief Petty Officer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MOP-UP CLUB

OFFICERS

J. P. STUMPF .................................................. President
E. A. JEFFERY ................................................ Vice-President
W. R. METZ .................................................. Secretary
O. M. STUMPF ............................................... Treasurer
R. M. PRICE .................................................. Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

E. F. BOCK  W. R. METZ  O. M. STUMPF
E. A. JEFFERY  R. M. PRICE  C. E. WHITMORE
J. P. STUMPF
PORTSMOUTH CLUB

*OFFICERS*

Sol Lasting ...................................................... President
R. W. Gaskins ...................................................... Vice-President
L. Lasting .......................................................... Secretary and Treasurer
B. R. King .......................................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

*MEMBERS*

Ballance, H. .........................................................
Berman, H. H. .........................................................
Cousins, W. I. .........................................................
Lasting, S. ...........................................................
Epes, R. E. ...........................................................
Gaskins, R. W. .......................................................
Griffin, J. T. ........................................................
Hurdle, E. B. ........................................................
King, B. R. ...........................................................
Lasting, L. ...........................................................
Woodward, M. H. ...............................................
CIVIL CLUB

CIVIL CLUB

*  

MEMBERS

CHAPMAN, J. F.  
DAVIS, C. B.  
JESSUP, A. R.  
MARTIN, R. H.  
MARYE, B.  
MATHews, W. M.  
MINTER, F. E.  
PACE, J. M.  
RILEY, W. H.  
SAMPSON, B. G.  
SMITH, W. R.  
WATKINS, W. W.  
WHARTON, W. G.
RICHMOND CLUB

OFFICERS

C. E. WHITMORE
L. C. O'NEIL
H. D. RODEN

President
Vice-President
Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

BLACKBURN, J. B.
BLAKEY, R. H.
BLANTON, G. N.
BOTT, C. W.
BROWN, W. H.
CARPENTER, D.
CARPENTER, F. B.
CHAPMAN, A. E.
CLARK, R. L.
CLAY, R. R.
CLIFT, W.
COREY, H.

COTTRELL, J. S.
ELDRIDGE, C. J.
FORMAN, P.
FULTON, S. K.
GILBERT, P. C.
HYSLUP, C. J.
JEWETT, G. R.
JONES, M. R.
JONES, R. W.
LANCASTER, C. J.
LAWRENCE, H. J.

LEVIN, D. E.
MARYE, B.
MARYE, E. A.
MAYFIELD, L.
MOUNTCASTLE, R. L.
NOBLE, M.
O'NEIL, L. C.
PAMPLIN, A. B.
PACE, J. M.
QUARLES, C. W.
RIBBLE, J. F.
RICHARDSON, E. A.
RODEN, E. L.
RODEN, H. D.
RODEN, L. H.

SADLER, W. P.
SMITHERS, M. W.
STUMPF, J. P.
STUMPF, O. M.
TAYLOR, J. S.
WHARTON, W. G.
WHITMORE, C. E.
WHITMORE, L. S.
WILEY, J. E.
WILL, E. H.
WILL, M. P.
WINN, J. F.
HELL'S HALF ACRE

MOTTO: Keep the hot fires burning
COLORS: Black and blue prints
SONG: "There's a Little Bit of Bad in Every Good Little Boy"

SLOGAN: Bring our rats up
FLOWERS: Cactus and "Four Roses"
TIME: Twenty-four hours a day,
Eight and ten days to the week

THE CHOICE SPIRITS

"Big Sue" Albert _King of Disturbers
"Annie" Couk __Crown Prince
"Dick" Fauver _Chief Jester
"Corn" Con _Lover of Dark Halls
"Who's Who" Braun _Dancing Master
"Wha Wha" Quienberry _Gunner's Mate
"Dove" Couk _Bolshevik
"Bob" Caffee _Guardian of Sacred Paddle

"Strong-Man" Sampson _Fallen Angel
"Papa" Whitsett _Poet Laureate
"Mac" McClure _Rat Parade Advocate
"Goo" Parrish _Chief Dumpster
"Useless" Johnson _General Nuisance
"Abe" Martin _Midnight Frolicker
"John T." Powers _Adviser to the King
"Kelly" Copenhagen _Chief Gunner
GRAND AND NOBLE INTERNATIONAL ORDER OF THE BROTHERHOOD OF BULLS

(Local Chapter)

Colors: Purple and Gold

CHARTER OF THE "PRIVILEGED CHARACTERS"

A. W. FAIRER, JR.  Grand Equilibrated Potentate  W. P. ADDUX, Chairman
J. E. OLD  Chief Chancellor of the Exchequer  R. W. WARE
G. E. SLOAN  Executive Secretary

D. R. TAYLOR  Official Vampire  BOB JOHNSON  Sergeant-at-Arms
W. H. RILEY  Chief Prevaricator  R. L. CLARK  Bear of the Sacred Pillow
H. B. ATWOOD  Chief Basker  J. F. WINN  Assistant to the R. O. T. S. P.
V. L. GRIZZARD  Assistant Basker  J. M. PACE  Second Ass't. to the R. O. T. S. P.

BOARD OF VISITORS

BOB JOHNSON  W. B. GOODE
C. J. HYSLOP  MAJOR J. C. SHUSE
R. C. BAILEY
CAPT. J. P. GAMMON

COMMITTEE ON SPANISH ATHLETICS

G. E. SLOAN, B. S., Chairman  W. M. PIERCE  A. H. NEWMAN
G. E. SLOAN  W. M. PIERCE
G. E. SLOAN  W. M. PIERCE

COMMITTEE ON DILLS

S. S. GUERRANT, ESQ., Chmn.  J. R. BLACKBURN  J. S. LAKE
J. M. PACE  E. A. RICHARDSON

COMMITTEE ON REVEILLES

C. W. WENGAN, Chairman  J. H. SNOODGRASS  W. D. WILLIAMS

COMMITTEE ON ALL FORMATIONS

L. O. WREN

ENTERTAINMENT

A. W. FAIRER  Eats  W. B. GOODE  Decorations
D. R. TAYLOR  Drinks  J. E. OLD  Financial
PLANTERS CLUB

OFFICERS

President
J. N. McClure
R. M. Trenberth
W. P. Sadler

Vice-President

Secretary

MEMBERS

Atwood, H. B.  
Brod, P. E.  
Bicjan, S. A.  
Brown, T. L.  
Clarkson, C. N.  
Connelly, L. B.  
Crisp, H. G.  
DeFord, R. H.  
Edwards, P. W.  
Emeary, J. F.  
Eller, K. C.  
Franklin, U. D.  
Frazier, G. C.  
Gordon, W. R.  
Grisby, E. C.  
Hardwick, J. T.  
Harris, C. M.  
Harrison, T. C.  
Hunt, H. J.  
Huddle, E. B.  
McCann, H. L.  
McClure, J. N.  
McMurdie, C. E.  
Miller, V. H.  
Quisenberry, R. S.  
Roane, W. O.  
Sadler, W. P.  
Smith, E. G.  
Smythe, T.  
Turner, H. C.  
Wadebell, G. A.  
Wall, H. F.  
Wall, J. K.  
Wall, R. P.  
Watkins, W. N.  
Wayland, G. B.  
Willey, C. R.
CANADIAN CLUB

Song: "Hush-a-bye baby; don't you cry; We'll get sober when the country goes dry."

Colors: Black and White
Favorite Flowers: Four Roses
Favorite Pastime: Canoeing down the Green River

Motto: Eat a lot of mints
Branch of Service: Tanks

MEMBERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;THREE FEATHERS&quot; O'NEIL</td>
<td>Chief Prohibitionist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;ROCK AND RYE&quot; MARVEY</td>
<td>Chief Spiker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;AMERICAN PRIDE&quot; LASTING</td>
<td>Chief Purchaser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;OLD GORDON&quot; METZ</td>
<td>Chief Bottle Opener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;MELWOOD&quot; FULWILER</td>
<td>Chief Bootlegger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;HAIG AND HAIG&quot; ROSENBAUM</td>
<td>Chief Bartender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;GUCKENHEIMER&quot; ROHN</td>
<td>Chief Keg Tapper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;JEFFERSON CLUB&quot; STUMPP</td>
<td>Chief Cork Chewer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;PRIZE WINNER&quot; CHAPMAN</td>
<td>Chief Home Carrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;OLD HIGHLAND&quot; BROOKS</td>
<td>Chief Mixer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HONORARY MEMBERS

"CASCADE" SEVIER (Gone, but not forgotten)
"GRAPE JUICE" BRYAN
"BARLEYCORN" NASH

THE WAR BUGLE 1919
STRAIY BUGLE NOTES
COBBLERS P.U.B.

H.G. Crisp
H.T. Parmish
W.P. Wilson
C.P. Beanier
C.P. Miles
W.W. Randless
H.G. Lester
J.W. Hurst
H.L. McCann

H.D. Roben
W.M. Pierce
J.T. Hardwick
E.L. Roben
H.L. Rosenbaum
P. Resh
W.S. Bonner
P.B. Crocker
J.M. Camper
Bugle Election
Who's Who
V. P. I.
Blacksburg Virginia
WHITMORE
Most Popular

WHARTON
Best Athlete

BUCHAN
Best Senior Officer

McBURNLEY

DUNHAM
Best Corporal

PRICE
Freshman Rat

THE WAR BULLETIN 1918
O'NEIL  
Most College-Spirited Cadet

MILES  
Most College-Spirited Professor

EPES  
Wittiest

GOODE  
Most Practical

JAMES  
Most Military Private

FULWILER  
Most Unmilitary Private
DAY
Most Dignified

FAIRER
Braniest

SMITH
Greenest Rat

ROSENBAUM
The Man Who Has Worked Most for the School

HOLMES
Biggest Gummer

CARR
Biggest Knockster
Feb 21 -'19

THE

SNOW

BATTLE
DOC. AND LEVER

DILLING UP
The Track Meet
May Fourth 1918
In Lexington
STUDENT’S TICKET

No. 190

BUGLE SHOWS
SEASON 1918–1919

Name

$3.00 Signed

Show No. 1 2 3 4

COMPANY “B”
S. A. T. C. Unit
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, BLACKSBURG, VA

has permission to absent himself from all military duties, the period Saturday at one p.m. to Monday Reveille.

Date __________________________

2d Lieut. Inf., U. S. A.
Commanding

(Signature of Soldier)
THE WEEKLY AIRING

A SOLDIER'S LETTER

"Music the fiercest grief can charm"

SPEEDY

THE WAR BULLETIN 1919
Headquarters, Corps Cadets, Blacksburg, Va., March 30, 1919

MEMORANDUM NO. 12:

Cadet Private Foolwever, J. T., is hereby placed on military probation, for picking sticks at every opportunity.

Cadet Captain Taylor, D. R., is placed in charge of the mail wagon for an indefinite time, due to his placing the hand under such strict discipline, and receiving most of the mail, anyway.

“Fleet” Neighbours will officiate as pastor at the chapel in future.

Roden, H. D., is hereby forbidden to burn his lights after nine o’clock, due to complaints from neighbours that he works until 3 a.m., and then dances before Reveille.

Buchanan, W. A., is hereby awarded five derelicts for selling broken electric light bulbs to Freshmen.

Hicks, O. F., is credited with ten derelicts, for selling a radiator to a rat.

Roden, E. L., is hereby decorated with the Iron Cross, for unyielding efficiency in the infliction of military punishment.

Cadet Captain Goode, W. B., is given forty derelicts for taking mechanism when not in his course.

Cadet Lieutenant Hunt, R., is hereby transferred to the staff, for counting cadence on the wrong foot.

C. B. Davis is hereby reduced to the rank of captain, for giving squad right when the major gave “Left by squada.”

Smith, R. C., is severely censured for assumption of military authority, on April 8, 1919, said act consisting of marching the battalion to dinner.

NOTICE

Cadet Whitmore, C., is hereby given permission to order a load of pine, for experimental purposes.
A Vocabulary Worth While

By W. K. METZ

First Lieutenant and Adjutant

The following are all reports and notices taken from the Commandant's Journal and other official sources:

April 5th, 1865

Dear Sir:

I am directed by the Commandant to send you this notice in order that you may be prepared for the following:

1. The arrival of the enemy at the front line of battle.
2. The declaration of martial law.
3. The order to retreat.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

[Officer's Name]

First Lieutenant and Adjutant

FOOL QUESTIONS WHICH ARE ASKED THE FIRST TIMES A DAY

What shall I do with this?

What time is it now?

Where am I?

What shall I do?
8. Where do I go for trigonometry?
9. Is the next formation under arms?
10. What time is inspection?
11. Are we going to have weekend passes next Saturday?
12. How far can we go on weekend passes?
13. Do we get the one-cent rate?
14. Do I have to be in my room at C. O.?

These are only a few of the many Damn Fool questions which are asked of the First Sergeant every day. For the love of Mike, have some reason. I have got to pass Calculus, so stay out of Room 4 during C. O. —McB.

However, some enterprising wit added:
15. When do we get shot?
16. Are you going to pass Calculus?
17. How do you like "Rasco"?
18. Where can I get a new wax nose?

THE NINETEEN-NINETEEN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

The 1926 Electrical Engineers—already reported to be the most capable men ever graduated at Virginia Polytechnic Institute—Capable in what? Yes, that is the question. It is quite the most cosmopolitan crowd of short circuit olives sitters, and fan brake


MOVIES TONIGHT

"The Millionaire Pirate"

will be shown for Students

at

SEVEN O'CLOCK

The hall is well screened, and Doc Taylor's Jass
will ring on the evening air.

EVERYBODY COME
TECH. SONGS AND YELLS

TUNE: MY BONNY LIES OVER THE OCEAN

Last night as I lay on my pillow,
Last night as I lay on my bed,
I dreamed that old (- - - -) was dead.

Chorus
I dreamed, I dreamed,
I dreamed, I dreamed.
I dreamed that old (- - - -) was dead,
I dreamed, I dreamed.
I dreamed that old (- - - -) was dead.

THE HOKIE
Hokie, hokie, hokie, ti;
Techs, Techs.; V. P. I.
Solar text, relive rah;
Polytech, Virginia;
Rae, ri; V. P. I.

WE BUCK THAT LINE, WE DO!
We buck that line, we do;
We buck that line, we do.
If the line is weak,
We buck right well;
If that line is strong,
We buck like HELL,
We buck that line, we do!

ONE-A ZIP, TWO-A ZIP
One-a zip, two-a zip,
Zip, zip, yam;
Blacksburg, Blacksburg;
Don't give a Hokie, hokie, lie, etc.

EAE, RI
Rae, ri-
Rah, rah;
Virginia, Virginia—TECH !

ONE, TWO, THREE, FOUR
One, two, three, four,
Two, four, three, four;
Who in the hell are we for?
V. P. I ?

THE VIRGINIA TECH. MAN
Huzzahs, huzzah;
Huzzahs, huzzah;
War, ibe; war, ibe;
Look at the Man; look at the Man;
Look at the Virginia Tech. Man!

TUNE: YOU'RE IN THE ARMY NOW
You're up against it now;
You're going to get in a row;
You're going to get beat.
So take your seat;
You're up against it now!
Your team, it may be fine;
But when we hit your line,
You're going to get beat.
So take your seat;
You're up against it, now!

TUNE: GRAND OLD FLAG
You're a grand old team, and in football a dream,
You're the best ever posted a ball;
Making scores you're great, kicking goals is your fate.
Winning games to you's nothing at all,
You're the best beyond a doubt, and for you
we'll shout.
We will win, or know the reason why!
Should old acquaintance be forgot—
Keep your eyes on old V. P. I.

WITH A VEEVO, VIVO, VUM
With a veevo, with a voo,
With a veevo, vivo, vum;
It's just as plain as plain can be
That we've got (- - - -) up a tree
With a veevo, vivo, vum!

WO-O, RAH
Who-o, RAH;
Woh-o, RAH, V. P. I.

YIP, YIP, YI-I-I
Yip, yip, yi-ii,
V. P. I., V. P. I.,
Team, team, team!

TUNE: HE RAMBLED, HE RAMBLED
He rambled, he rambled,
He rambled up, he rambled down,
He rambled over the football ground,
He rambled, he rambled,
He rambled till old V. P. cut him down.

TUNE: FRIENDSHIP MARCH
Play ball, play ball,
Play today, fight away,
We are all with you,
Cheering to win today;
And we'll win or die,
'Tis on us,
Watch us try,
There is no team like old V. P. I.
Our team's in line,
Running line, all the time,
We are born players,
Eat, drink, and sleep football,
And we'll win or beat!
Bits the dust?
Sure you must!
Give three big cheers for old V. P. I.

TUNE: I WAS NEVER INTRODUCED TO YOU
We're going to win this game, and 'tain't no lie;
'Tain't no use for you to moan and sigh,
Our ends and our backs,
They'll down you in your tracks!
Oh! We're going to win this game, and 'tain't no lie!
BASEBALL DOPE—MUTT GETS A HOME RUN

QUITE A COLLECTION

GEORGE AND JOHNNIE
VIEWS OF SATC LIFE
Series 1
IN THE COOP

VIEWS OF SATC LIFE
Series 2
ORDERLIE!
Major's Car

KNEES FULL BEND
A WEEK-END CAMP

AS IT USED TO BE

OUR BABY BROOK
GRAND FINALE

(General Recognition) plantation
Private Property (Orchestra)
Private Bath (Orchestra)
(General Recognition) Behind the Lines

BIL BENNETT'S HAWAIIAN MOONSHINE

PICTURE SHOW

THE K.P. QUARTET

STILL ONE, IN BACK FROM THE FRONT (All Leaders)

Vocal
Banjo Mandolin
Trumpet
Piano
Banjo

DOUG TAVIERS JAZZ ORCHESTRA

INTERMISSION

FINAL CHOIR: "Good Bye Alexander"

"Every Time I Hear That Dixie"
"Kiss Me"
"Don't Tell Me"
"When I See You"
"When You Take The Heart"
"In My Little Tin Can"
"Take Me Back To Carolina"

OPENING CHOIR: "When Alexander Takes The Bathe Band to France"

Saxophone Director
Mandolin Director
Fiddle Director

STILL ONE

BOBBY RODGERS

SINNIN, SHEEHAN, WILLIAMS, WHITSELL

VOCALISTS

CAMP WHITSELL
HAILEY CUMBER
STIN ONEL

+ Management Bob Johnson, for "The Heart"

PROGRAM TECH. MINISTERS
THE FUTURE
V. P. I.

THE TOWER

NORTHEAST SIDE QUADRANGLE
ASSISTANT MANAGERS BASEBALL
NINETEEN-NINETEEN

TONY

JANITOR PETEY
V. P., NINETEEN-SEVENTEEN

JIU JITSU

JOHNNIE AND HIS LATHE
OUR THANKSGIVING DINNER
AN INTRODUCTION

E, the honorable staff of the Nineteen-Nineteen Bugle, take great pleasure in bequeathing to our successors an awful amount of work, seasoned with a little praise, and spiced with a superfluity of harsh and adverse criticism. We know, from hard-earned personal experience that the "honor" which we are turning over to them is spelled "W-O-R-K." To the poor victims who follow in our tracks, we hereby refer one and all. Luckily, they do not know what they are walking into, for otherwise the Virginia Tech. Class of Nineteen-Twenty would lose several good men. To these unfortunate fellows, we offer our heartiest sympathy, and firmly hope that they may be able to withstand the knocks and blows which they will get next year with the patience of a Job—or a Bugle Staff.

Cadet corps, alumni, and Tech. adherents, we now turn them over to your tender mercies. May their minds, now content in blissful ignorance of what the future has in store for them, never weaken under the strain. Friends—and enemies—the men responsible for all errors and blunders in connection with the Nineteen-Twenty Bugle are:

JOHN CERVARICH Editor-in-Chief
JOHN P. HOLMES Business Manager
ROBERT L. CLARK Art Editor
W. R. DIXON Associate Art Editor
FRANK B. CARPENTER Associate Editor
WILLIAM CLIFT Associate Editor
WAYNE R. SMITH Associate Editor
WILLIAM A. McBURNEY Associate Business Manager
JAMES G. ALBERT Associate Business Manager
CHARLES B. DAVIS Associate Business Manager
EDWARD A. JEFFERY Advertising Manager
WILLIAM G. WHARTON Advertising Manager
CHARLES I. W. STONE Advertising Manager
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

At last our task is ended, and indeed it has been a task. A pleasant one, tho, to look back on after it is all over. Hard work, but work that it was a pleasure to do. Starting out with the idea of an S. A. T. C. yearbook, and having nearly completed that when the armistice was signed, and then having to change back to the regular BUGLE made it doubly hard for us to fix up a creditable Book. But we are hopeful that we have succeeded.

The reader will doubtless notice that several of the pictures contain men in the Navy uniform. These pictures were taken during the S. A. T. C., when the Naval Unit was in existence. After Christmas, when the school went back to its former basis, most of the pictures had to be taken over, but there were a few that we could not arrange for. This accounts for the disparity in uniforms.

It is commonly supposed by everyone that the Editor has to do all of the work on a BUGLE. But we can truthfully say that this BUGLE has been an exception. In fact, I am afraid that the Editor hasn't done his share. Both the Editorial and Business Staff have done their full duty; and it is to the associates that a lot of the credit is due.

We desire to express our appreciation especially to the following men: Dr. Newman, for his article on Virginia Polytechnic Institute's record in the World War; Bunker Hill, for the Service List; John Bell, for his much needed help on the typewriter; E. K. Morton, for cartoons; and last, but not least, Bobby Clark, for his diligent all-around work and assistance to the Editor.

Outside of school, we wish to thank Mr. J. J. Sher, of the Bureau of Engraving, for his many kind and helpful suggestions; Mr. Russell Henderson, for his cartoons; and Mr. B. R. Cates, for his co-operation with us in the printing of the book.

(Editor)
LADIES AND GENTLEMEN!
THE BIG AND ONLY
"ADVERTISING
SECTION" CONCERT
STARTS IMMEDIATELY!
PASSTHE RIGHT-
IT'S FREE!
THE DESERT
OF THE BIG SHOW!
STEP RIGHT UP!

WALK
IN!
A unit of the S. A. T. C. established in this institution for the session of 1918-19. In conformity with the recommendations of the Committee on Education and Special Training, the following courses are offered: Electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, civil engineering, chemical engineering, applied chemistry, preparatory medicine, agriculture; infantry, artillery, and machine gunnery; transport and tank service; air service; a naval unit of the S. A. T. C. established here, limited to fifty men; two-year agriculture course; training course for teachers of agriculture; industrial course for teachers of trades.

J. D. EGGLESTON
President
PLATTSBURG

On the Hudson

Our Boys

Mess

Gregory

Mail

Vaccine

Knight of the Pantry

WAR BULLETIN

1913
EAT
Husbands’ Ice Cream
Some Way—Every Day
MADE IN AMERICA
Husbands Manufacturing and Cold Storage Company
Manufacturers of
Pure Ice Cream and Ices
PASTEURIZED MILK, BUTTERMILK, AND CREAM
BLUEFIELD, W. VA.

MODERN COLD STORAGE PLANT
CAPACITY, 25,000 BARRELS

ICE PLANT CAPACITY
FIFTY TONS DAILY

Carneal & Johnston
(Johnston, Class of 1904)

ARCHITECTS AND
ENGINEERS
RICHMOND
VA.

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EMBLEMS AND
NOVELTIES
FRATERNITY EMBLEMS, SEALS
CHARMS, PLAQUES
MEDALS, ETC.
OF SUPERIOR QUALITY AND DESIGN

THE HANDBOOK
ILLUSTRATED AND PRICED. MAILED
UPON REQUEST

Bailey, Banks & Biddle
Company
DIAMOND MERCHANTS, JEWELERS, SILVER-
SMITHS, HERALDIST, STATIONERS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Designers of the McBryde Building, and of
the future development of Virginia
Polytechnic Institute
"You Can't Better the Best"

THE BEST DRESSERS GO TO

Cooksey-Johnston
Incorporated

FOR EVERYTHING IN

Men's Furnishings

"Lucky" 13 West Campbell Avenue

ROANOKE, VA.

Rice's Pharmacy
Christiansburg, Va.

A MODERN DRUG STORE

Four Doors Below Hotel

Drugs and Drug Sundries

CIGARS SODAS CANDIES

THE HAJOCA SHOWER

Its gentle tonic-effect stimulates circulation and promotes health.

Only pure clean water touches the skin, leaving the bather refreshed and invigorated.

The HAJOCA shower mixing-valve thoroughly tempers hot and cold to suit each user, and the HAJOCA shower head and needle bath deliver copious refreshing rainlike streams.

Write for our booklet, illustrating showers for the residence and the institution.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY COMPANY

14 and 16 South Ninth Street RICHMOND, VA.
A LAPLANDER
CHARLOTTESVILLE WOOLEN MILLS

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
HIGH-GRADE UNIFORM CLOTHS
IN OLIVE DRABS, SKY AND
DARK BLUE SHADES

FOR

ARMY, NAVY, AND OTHER UNIFORM PURPOSES,
AND THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT
AND BEST QUALITY

CADET GRAYS

INCLUDING THOSE USED AT THE UNITED STATES MILITARY
ACADEMY AT WEST POINT AND OTHER LEADING
MILITARY SCHOOLS OF THE COUNTRY
Fallon, Florist
FLOWERS
ROANOKE, VA.

"Footwear of Distinction"
We Solicit Your Trade
Ramsey Shoe Company
20 Campbell Avenue
ROANOKE, VA.

Antiseptic Barber Shop
J. B. WARREN
MANAGER
FIRST-CLASS TONSORIAL PARLOR
Once a Customer, Always a Customer
Satisfaction Guaranteed
BLACKSBURG, VA.

Caldwell-Sites Company
for
Books, Stationery, Office Furniture
We Carry Everything for the Office
Caldwell-Sites Company
ROANOKE, VA.
The Shenandoah
Roanoke's Modern Up-to-Date HOTEL
BARBOUR & CLARK, Proprietors
Hot and Cold Running Water in Each Room:
$1.00; With Bath, $1.50
Our new and spacious lobby, just completed at a cost of ten thousand dollars,
furnished with large, easy, upholstered leather chairs,
makes an ideal lounging place.
A CORDIAL WELCOME AWAITS YOU
Under cover of train terminal station to one hundred yards of hotel
E. S. CLARK, Manager

STUDENTS OF VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Are Advised that the
Globe Clothing Company
19 Campbell Avenue, West
ROANOKE, VA.
Are Showing a Large Assortment of the
New Waist Seam Line Models; in
Gabardines, Blue, Gray, Green,
Brown, and Fancy Mixtures,
in Suits for Young Men.
Ten per Cent, Students’ Discount Allowed.
THE NEW HATS ARE IN
Let Us Show You “Where the Styles
Come from”

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR AN
Advertisement Manager?
Why Not Turn Your Periscope on the
World’s Most Famous
Ad Writers?
Get in Touch with
Whitmore & Fulwiler
Advertising Managers of
NINETEEN-NINETEEN BUGLE
CANADIAN CLUB
EQUIPPED WITH MANY YEARS' EXPERIENCE FOR MAKING

PHOTOGRAPHS

of all Sorts, Desirable for Illustrating
College Annuals. Best Obtainable
Artists, Workmanship, and the
Capacity for Prompt and
Unequaled Service.

White
STUDIO

PHOTOGRAPHERS

ADDRESS REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION TO OUR
EXECUTIVE OFFICES
1548 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

STUDIOS ALSO CONVENIENTLY LOCATED AT

557 Fifth Avenue, New York
Northampton, Mass.
Princeton, N. J.
Ann Arbor, Mich.
West Point, N. Y.

South Hadley, Mass.
Hanover, N. H.
Lafayette, Ind.
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Ithaca, N. Y.
E. A. WRIGHT COMPANY

OFFICE AND FACTORY
BROAD AND HUNTINGDON STREETS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ENGRAVERS  PRINTERS  STATIONERS

MANUFACTURERS OF
CLASS AND SOCIETY PINS, MEDALS

EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS IN
WEDDING ENGRAVING
CALLING CARDS
COMMENCEMENT INVITATIONS
DANCE PROGRAMS

MENUS
LEATHER SOUVENIRS
STATIONERY
PHOTOGRAVURES
HUGH REILLY COMPANY
We Sell the Right PAINT for the Right Place, so You Cannot Go Wrong if You Deal with Us
JOBBERS IN PAINTS, OILS, AND GLASS
WASHINGTON, D. C.

A QUARTER OF A CENTURY OF SERVICE
PRINTERS OF "THE TECH."
EOFF PRINTING COMPANY
CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.

The Homestead Restaurant
OPPOSITE MAIN ENTRANCE
A Good Place to Eat
Food Served as it Should Be—Clean
EFFICIENT SERVICE BEST OF FOOD
REASONABLE PRICES
OUR MOTTO: WE ARE ALWAYS GLAD TO
LET US SERVE YOU CASH YOUR CHECKS

EUROPEAN PLAN
RATES, $1.00 UP

Hotel
Ponce de Leon

CENTRALLY LOCATED IN THE
HEART OF THE CITY

ROANOKE, VA.

BUSH & HANCOCK
Incorporated

Clothing and
Furnishings

EVERYTHING FOR MEN

18 Campbell Avenue
ROANOKE, VA.

GREEN'S
Gold and Silversmith

GRADUATING PRESENTS
CLASS PINS AND RINGS

Complete Repair
Department

QUALITY AND SERVICE

33 Campbell Avenue, West
ROANOKE, VA.

Van Lear Brothers'
Pharmacy

16 West Campbell Avenue
ROANOKE, VA.

AGENTS FOR
Huyler's and Liggett's
Fine Box Candy

Food Service at Soda Fountain
12 to 2 p.m.

BIG LINE OF STATIONERY
THERMOS BOTTLES, ETC.
"MUD PULLS"

Save Loss of Time and
Annoyance

PULL YOUR CAR OUT OF
THE MUD ON ITS
OWN POWER

NO JACKING UP

ALWAYS READY FOR SERVICE

Get a Pair at Once, and Be
Prepared for Muddy
Roads

$3.25 per Pair  Postage Paid

SMITH - COURTNEY COMPANY
RICHMOND, VA.

CHAS. LUNSFORD & SONS

INSURANCE

First National Bank
Building

ROANOKE, V.A.

Bristol Floral
Company

Cut Flowers, Potted
Plants and Designs

114 Pennsylvania Avenue

BRISTOL, VA.-TENN.

AMERICAN PLAN

$3.00 PER DAY AND UP

Hotel Bristol

J. A. NEWCOMP
PROPRIETOR

Your Home Away from
Home

BRISTOL, VA.-TENN.
Roanoke's Leading Druggists

BARNETT-SCHENK DRUG COMPANY

31 Campbell Avenue
ROANOKE, VA.

BEST SHINE
BEST TREATMENT
QUICKEST ATTENTION
LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF FANCY AND
MEDIUM GRADE SHOELACES

Tan Shoes Dyes Black

Sunshine Shoe Parlor

For Ladies and Gentlemen

Hat Cleaning and Blocking Store.

Derby, Soft, Straw, and Panama

Hats by Electricity, While
You Wait

No. 3 Campbell Avenue, West

Next to Block

LOUIS BACAS, Proprietor
ROANOKE, VA.

Glenn-Minnich Clothing Company

"THE YOUNG MEN'S SHOP"

Style Headquarters, Where

SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES

Are Sold

BOYS' DEPARTMENT, SECOND FLOOR

106 Campbell Avenue, West
ROANOKE, VA.
OUR FIFTY-MAN TEN-PIECE BAND

THEY SAY THAT BIRD OVER THERE IS ABSOLUTELY DEVOID OF ALL MUSICAL SENSE—HE MUST LED A LONELY LIFE.

OH, NOT AT ALL—HE IS ONE OF THE MAIN HOGGERS IN THE COLLEGE BAND...
PLANK & HOGE
Men’s Furnishings

Students’ Supplies
a Specialty

BLACKSBURG, VA.

J. M. CHAPPEL, M. D.
(Retired from the Practice of Medicine)

Eyes Examined and Fitted
with Proper Glasses, and
the Glasses Made in Our
Own Place of Business.

J. M. Chappel Optical
Company, Inc.

7 Campbell
Avenue, West

ROANOKE, VA.

We Put the "SO" in Soda

SO
DELICIOUS
COOLING-
HEALTHFUL
SATISFYING

When in Town, Come to See Us

Thompson - Hagan
Drug Company

SORES CANDIES
LIGGETT CANDIES

CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.

BUY YOUR
SHOES, HATS, ETC.

AT

W. M. Lybrook & Co.‘s
Incorporated

The Place to Get Good
Things to Eat,
Wear, and
Use at
FAIR PRICES

BLACKSBURG, VA.
LYRIC THEATER

High-Class Moving Pictures

BLACKSBURG, VA.

Blacksburn Inn

J. B. TUTWILER
PROPRIETOR

Centrally Located, and convenient to Norfolk and Western Depot and Virginia Polytechnic Institute Campus

BLACKSBURG, VA.

BANK OF BLACKSBURG

A. BLACK, PRESIDENT
T. P. CAMPBELL, VICE-PRESIDENT
J. W. BLAND, CASHIER

Deposit Your Surplus with Us

We Keep a Special V. P. I. Students' Ledger

STATEMENTS SENT MONTHLY

ARGABRITE BROTHERS' GARAGE

Service and Supplies a Specialty

STUDEBAKER AUTOMOBILES

BLACKSBURG, VA.
C. W. BLACK  
President

J. H. LUSTER  
Secretary-Treasurer

LUSTER & BLACK  
INCORPORATED

HARDWARE  
BUILDING MATERIALS  
STOVES, FARM MACHINERY  
FURNITURE  
FERTILIZERS

BLACKSBURG, VA.

MEALS & BURKE CLOTHING  
COMPANY

208 South Jefferson Street  
ROANOKE, VA.

Everett's Cafe  
For Ladies and Gentlemen

The Best in Town, and the  
Best of Everything

Lee Street  
BRISTOL, VA.

Where'er You Roam

Do not forget the delightful  
programs rendered by the  
attractions furnished by the  
Piedmont Lyceum Bureau during 1918-19, and when in need  
of clean, inspiring entertainment for your Home Community, the same source that supplied Virginia Tech. will be at your command.

Piedmont Lyceum Bureau

SOMMER BRYAN, Manager

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

"The Community Building Bureau"

WANTED

College Annuals  
to Publish

Price, $99999999999999999.99  
per page

Apply Room 125, Fifth Division, V. P. I.

BLACKSBURG, VA.
J. S. SHERFEY
The Man's Store

Keep up with the styles by
buying your clothes
from us.

State Street BRISTOL, TENN.

The V. P. I. shops are
equipped with the best
machinery that money
can buy.
A large percentage of this
machinery is bought from

The American Woodworking
Machinery Company
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

OH, BOY!

This is going to be a big
baseball year. All the
veterans are going to be
great fans this season.
Think of the converts to
good baseball the sixty
thousand Taylor League Balls made, in
the Camps overseas.
All Taylor Baseball Equipment is 'way
ahead of the ordinary.
Get a catalog now. Yesterday is past—
tomorrow hasn't come—today's the
time to do it.

ALEX. TAYLOR & CO.
Incorporated
26 East Forty-Second Street
OPPOSITE HOTEL MANHATTAN
NEW YORK, N. Y.

WANTED

A method by which the
faculty can be made to
take an interest in
publishing a
BUGLE

(For the Benefit of Future Sufferers)
SUPREMACY

For the past fifteen years the Educational Department of the Bureau of Engraving, Inc., has been collecting a vast fund of information from the experiences of hundreds of editors and managers of Annuals.

This data covering organization, financing, advertising, construction, selling and original features has been systematically tabulated and forms the subject matter for our series of reference books. These are furnished free to those securing "Bureau" co-operation in the making of engravings for their books.

Begin where others have left off. Profit by their experience and assure success for your Annual.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, INC.
17 SOUTH SIXTH STREET
MINNEAPOLIS
OVER A MILLION IMPRESSIONS

was the product of our battery of small presses during the month of January, 1919. This was all "small" work—cards, envelopes, letterheads, invoices, and the general run of small commercial work—and does not include the product of our cylinder presses, which are kept busy on publication, book, and catalog work.

Among the more recent of our larger productions are numbered:

THE BUGLE
(A Annual of Virginia Polytechnic Institute)
SOUTHERN PUBLIC UTILITIES MAGAZINE
CAMP SAPPHIRE CATALOG
WHAT AILS THE WORLD
THE BADIN BULLETIN
THE BRIAR PATCH
THE BETTER WAY
SNIPS AND CUTS
YACKETY-YACK
OVER THERE
FACTS

and numerous other Catalogs, Booklets, Law Briefs, Blank Books, Railroad Forms, Etc.

Your Work is Safe with Us

OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE
INcorporated

OBSERVER BUILDING CHARLOTTE, N. C.
AUTOGRA PHS
AUTOGRAPHS
E, two "nuts," with our minds almost blank, and our bodies practically exhausted, have completed, by the grace of God, what we term "A JOB."

And now, with smiles of happiness due to the completion of our task, and frowns of serious wonder as to the outcome of its success, we, the undersigned, do hereby solemnly swear NEVER to undertake the publication of another college annual.

H. DOUGLAS RODEN
Editor

H. L. ROSENBAUM
Business Manager
Barracks

After Taps

Bugle blow,
Sweet and low!
Through the halls
Hear the call—
"Good-night, all"
Echo seems
To recall
"Peaceful dreams."